



infinita®




















Bathrooms



T PATTON LTD
EST. 1959
PLUMBING AND HEATING MERCHANT



Contents

Baths and Bath Screens	Pages 4 – 27	 
Taps and Wastes	Pages 28 – 53	  
Showers	Pages 54 – 67	
Shower Enclosures	Pages 68 – 89	
Wetroom Solutions and Shower Trays	Pages 90 – 105	 
Shower Panelling and Flooring	Pages 106 – 117	
Sanitaryware	Pages 118 – 151	
Modular Furniture	Pages 152 – 189	
Fitted Furniture	Pages 190 – 201	
Mirrors, Cabinets, Lighting and Accessories	Pages 202 – 225	  
Concealed Cisterns and Frames	Pages 226 – 235	
Underfloor Heating and Radiators	Pages 236 – 258	 



Baths

Toba	6	Cinto	15
Chad	7	Grampian	16
Lomond	8	Cranbourne	17
Laguna	9	Cambrian and Bowland	18
Tana	10	Quantock and Panels	19
Windermere II and Panels	11	Freestanding Infitacast	20 – 21
Victoria	12		
Michigan and Geneva	13		
Nino	14		

Bath Screens

Standard and Curved	22
Angled and Folding	23
Power Shower Approved	24
Fixed Bath Screen	25
Fixed and Curved	26
Outward Hinged	27



Product shown as left handed (below) and right handed (cut out).



Left Hand P Shape Bath 1700mm with Side Panel and Screen
RRP Inc. VAT £537.97

Toba Features

- Acrylic side panel (Acrylic end panel sold separately)
- Fully encapsulated baseboard
- Made from the highest quality acrylic
- Right hand and left hand options available



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
INF-PBATH-LEFT	P Shaped Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700	£318.99
INF-PBATH-RIGHT	P Shaped Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700	£318.99
INF-PBATH-FPANEL	P Shaped Bath Front Panel	1680 x 515	£86.99
INF-PBATH-SCREEN	P Shaped Bath Screen	710 x 1400	£131.99
INF-BATH-ENDPANEL	P Shaped Bath End Panel	700 x 510	£37.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included..



Product shown as left handed (below) and right handed (cut out).



Left Hand L Shape Bath 1700mm with Side Panel and Screen
RRP Inc. VAT £577.97

Chad Features

- Acrylic side panel (Acrylic end panel sold separately)
- Fully encapsulated baseboard
- Made from the highest quality acrylic
- Right hand and left hand options available



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
INF-LBATH-LEFT	L Shaped Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700	£322.99
INF-LBATH-RIGHT	L shaped Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700	£322.99
INF-LBATH-FPANEL	L Shaped Bath Front Panel	1700 x 510	£89.99
INF-LBATH-SCREEN	L Shaped Bath Screen	815 – 825 x 1400	£164.99
INF-BATH-ENDPANEL	L Shaped Bath End Panel	700 x 510	£37.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included.



For Bath Panels see page 11.



Lomond Features

- No tapholes
- Available in 5mm or 8mm acrylic
- Chrome grips
- Anti-slip



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLLOM001	1500mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1500 x 700	£487.99
MDLLOM002	1500mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1500 x 700	£607.99
MDLLOM003	1675mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1675 x 700	£487.99
MDLLOM004	1675mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1675 x 700	£607.99
MDLLOM005	1700mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 5mm Acrylic	1700 x 700	£487.99
MDLLOM006	1700mm Single Ended Bath with Chrome Grips 8mm Acrylic	1700 x 700	£607.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included.



For Bath Panels see page 11.



Look out for the Premier finish upgrade option
Premier Finish baths have a heavily reinforced finish on the underside of the bath which provides an 'Armourcoat' of exceptional strength and heat retention.



Laguna Features

- No tapholes
- Available in standard and premier finish



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLLAG001	1500mm Bath Standard Finish	1500 x 700	£404.99
MDLLAG002	1500mm Bath Premier Finish	1500 x 700	£569.99
MDLLAG003	1600mm Bath Standard Finish	1600 x 700	£404.99
MDLLAG004	1600mm Bath Premier Finish	1600 x 700	£569.99
MDLLAG005	1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700	£363.99
MDLLAG006	1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700	£524.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included.



For Bath Panels see page 11.

Look out for the Premier finish upgrade option

Premier Finish baths have a heavily reinforced finish on the underside of the bath which provides an 'Armourcoat' of exceptional strength and heat retention.



PREMIER STRENGTH
BETTER HEAT RETENTION



Tana Features

- No tapholes
- Available in standard and premier finish



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLGAR001	1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700	£487.99
MDLGAR002	1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700	£663.99
MDLGAR003	1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 750	£569.99
MDLGAR004	1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 750	£809.99
MDLGAR005	1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 800	£648.99
MDLGAR006	1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 800	£914.99
MDLGAR007	1800mm Bath Standard Finish	1800 x 800	£731.99
MDLGAR008	1800mm Bath Premier Finish	1800 x 800	£1004.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included.



For Bath Panels see below.



Windermere II Features

- No tapholes
- Double ended



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLWIN003	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750	£569.99
MDLWIN004	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800	£731.99

For Baths on pages 8 – 11.

Panels | Bath

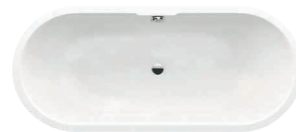
Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLSUP001	3mm Thick Luxury Front Panel	1700 x 510	£134.99
MDLSUP002	3mm Thick Luxury Front Panel	1800 x 510	£187.99
MDLSUP003	3mm Thick Luxury End Panel	700 x 510	£74.99
MDLSUP004	3mm Thick Luxury End Panel	750 x 510	£74.99
MDLSUP005	3mm Thick Luxury End Panel	800 x 510	£74.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included.



Victoria Features

- Includes chrome feet
- Can be drilled for tapholes



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLVIC001	1695mm Double Ended Bath	1695 x 785	£1124.99
MDLVIC002	1795mm Double Ended Bath	1795 x 785	£1124.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included.



Michigan Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLMIC001	Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800	£1968.99

Taps not included.



Geneva Features

- Cannot be drilled for tapholes
- Includes waste and overflow

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLGEN001	Freestanding Bath	1700 x 720	£2062.99



Nino Features

- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes complete with waste, overflow and leg set
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLNIN001	1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 800	£1874.99
MDLNIN002	1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 800	£1968.99

Taps not included.



Cinto Features

- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality white reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Leg set included for a quick and easy installation
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLCIN001	White 1415mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1415 x 750	£1781.99
MDLCIN002	White 1555mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1555 x 745	£1837.99
MDLCIN003	White 1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1655 x 750	£1856.99
MDLCIN004	Black 1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1655 x 750	£1968.99
MDLCIN005	Matt White 1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1655 x 750	£2062.99
MDLCIN006	White 1800mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 750	£2006.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included.



Why Choose InfinitaCast?

InfinitaCast baths are the ultimate premium bath, hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards. They are rigid, durable, strong and with a reassuring weight are perfect for all bathrooms, regardless of bath style chosen. The versatility of the materials used, the advanced manufacturing process and the quality of our craftsmanship means that InfinitaCast baths can be designed in beautiful sculptural shapes that suit the contemporary bathroom.

Made from a high quality acrylic, the baths are reinforced with 7 layers of hand applied fibreglass core matting and resin bonding. The timber framed bath rims and bath bases are fully encapsulated in fibreglass matting and resin bonding providing extra rigidity, meaning the bath will not 'flex' when you step in.



Grampian | Baths

Product shown as left handed (below) and right handed (cut out).



Grampian Features

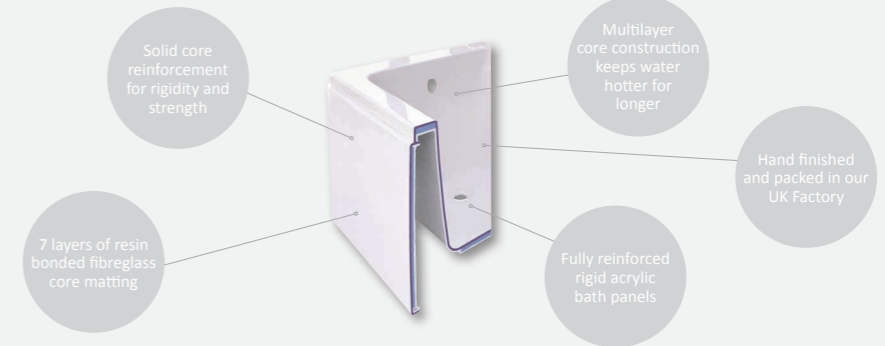
- Solid core reinforcement for rigidity and strength
- 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass core matting
- Multilayer core construction keeps water hotter for longer
- Fully reinforced rigid acrylic bath panels
- Hand finished and packed in our UK factory
- Innovative water saving feature



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP inc. VAT
IFGRZA2	1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700	£809.99
IFGRZA0	1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700	£809.99
IFGRZA4	1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700	£830.99
IFGRZA3	1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700	£830.99
IFGRZA7	1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1500 x 510	£277.99
IFGRZA8	1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1500 x 510	£277.99
IFGRZA5	1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1700 x 510	£277.99
IFGRZA6	1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1700 x 510	£277.99
IFGRZA9	800mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1500 x 800	£417.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. For end panels see page 19.

Baths of Strength and Beauty



Cranbourne | Baths

Product shown as left handed (below) and right handed (cut out).



Cranbourne Features

- Solid core reinforcement for rigidity and strength
- 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass core matting
- Multilayer core construction keeps water hotter for longer
- Fully reinforced rigid acrylic bath panels
- Hand finished and packed in our UK factory
- Innovative water saving feature



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP inc. VAT
IFCRZA2	1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700	£809.99
IFCRZA0	1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700	£809.99
IFCRZA4	1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700	£830.99
IFCRZA3	1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700	£830.99
IFCRZA7	1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1500 x 510	£277.99
IFCRZA8	1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1500 x 510	£277.99
IFCRZA5	1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1700 x 510	£277.99
IFCRZA6	1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1700 x 510	£277.99
IFCRZA9	1400mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 820 x 150	£426.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included. For end panels see page 19.



Image shows Double Ended Bath.

For Bath Panels see page 19.



Cambrian Features

- Solid core reinforcement for rigidity and strength
- 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass core matting
- Multilayer core construction keeps water hotter for longer

- Fully reinforced rigid acrylic bath panels
- Hand finished and packed in our UK factory



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
IFCAZA1	1675mm Single Ended Bath	1675 x 700	£710.99
IFCAZA2	1675mm Double Ended Bath	1675 x 750	£791.99

Bowland | Baths

Bowland Features

- Solid core reinforcement for rigidity and strength
- 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass core matting
- Multilayer core construction keeps water hotter for longer
- Fully reinforced rigid acrylic bath panels
- Hand finished and packed in our UK factory



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
IFB0ZA1	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700	£651.99
IFB0ZA2	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750	£750.99
IFB0ZA3	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750	£750.99
IFB0ZA4	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800	£864.99

Image shows Single Ended Bath.

For Bath Panels see page 19.



Image shows Double Ended Bath.

For Bath Panels see below.



Quantock Features

- Solid core reinforcement for rigidity and strength
- 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass core matting
- Multilayer core construction keeps water hotter for longer

- Fully reinforced rigid acrylic bath panels
- Hand finished and packed in our UK factory



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
IFQUZA9	1300mm Single Ended Bath	1300 x 700	£646.99
IFQUZA10	1400mm Single Ended Bath	1400 x 700	£651.99
IFQUZA1	1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700	£669.99
IFQUZA2	1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700	£685.99
IFQUZA3	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700	£710.99
IFQUZA4	1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750	£791.99
IFQUZA5	1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750	£768.99
IFQUZA6	1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800	£871.99

For Baths on pages 16 – 19.

Panels | Bath

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
IFZZPA1	1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510	£237.99
IFZZPA2	1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510	£288.99
IFZZPA3	700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510	£118.99
IFZZPA4	750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510	£130.99
IFZZPA5	800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510	£138.99

Cambrian | Freestanding Baths



Clean, modern lines and a luxurious, lustrous finish make Cambrian the perfect centrepiece for a stunning bathroom scheme, whether contemporary or classic in style.



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP inc. VAT
IFCAZA3	1500mm Freestanding Bath	1500 x 640	£2048.99
IFCAZA4	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 690	£2254.99

Orton | Freestanding Baths

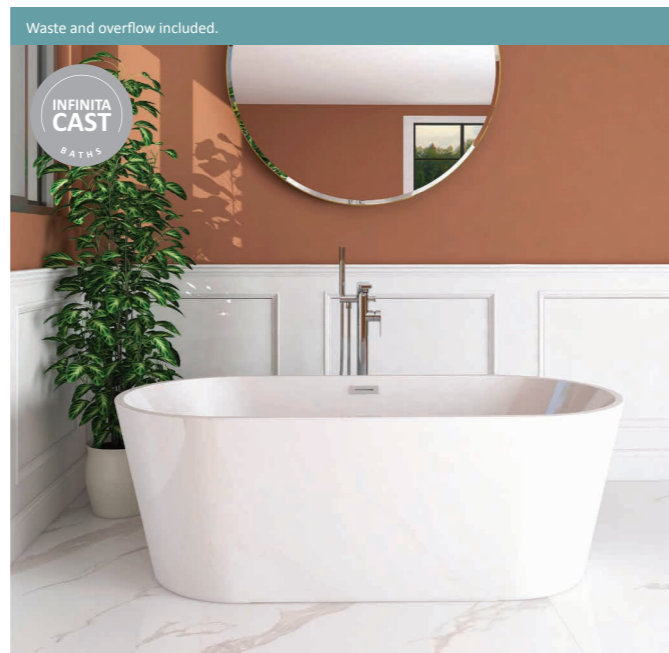


Create an oasis of comfort and relaxation with the beautiful Orton freestanding bath. Its contemporary, softly rounded organic shape, superior design and materials makes for a most stunning addition to any bathroom.



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP inc. VAT
IFORZA1	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810	£2443.99

Grampian | Freestanding Baths



With the classic, minimalist style of a Grampian Infitacast bath, make a statement in your bathroom. Available as a slim version retaining beautiful curves without a flat edge.



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP inc. VAT
IFGRZA10	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800	£2159.99

Quantock | Freestanding Baths



Make a statement in your bathroom with the new Quantock Infitacast bath. This unique freestanding back to wall bath comes in two sizes and will be the focal point of any stylish bathroom.



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP inc. VAT
IFQUZA7	1500mm Freestanding Bath	1500 x 750	£2066.99
IFQUZA8	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810	£2300.99

Bowland | Freestanding Baths



Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centerpiece of any bathroom. The Bowland Infitacast bath is available in two convenient sizes.



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP inc. VAT
IFBOZA5	1500mm Freestanding Bath	1500 x 710	£2009.99
IFBOZA6	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 790	£2142.99

Purbeck | Freestanding Baths



The stunning Purbeck bath offers a stylish design combined with beautiful curves to compliment any bathroom space.



Code	Description	Size mm	RRP inc. VAT
IFPUZA1	1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 790	£2197.99

Product shown as Square Glass



Product shown as Curved Glass



Standard and Curved Features

- Rotates through 180° for access
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT	Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
M2D3CS	Standard Square Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 5mm Glass	1360 x 820	£187.99	M2D2CS	Curved Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 5mm Glass	1360 x 820	£187.99

Product shown as Angled



Product shown as Inward Folding in Black Frame



Angled and Folding Features

- Chromed plastic screw caps
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Aluminium fittings finished in polished chrome
- M2D1CS suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- M2D6C suitable for use with power showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT	Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
M2D1CS	Angled Bath Screen and Towel Rail, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 850	£271.99	M2D6CS	Inward Folding Bath Screen, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 910	£389.99
				M2D6CB	Inward Folding Bath Screen, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 910	£389.99

Product shown as Black Frame



Product shown as Power Shower Bath Screen 6mm Glass in Silver Frame



Power Shower Approved Features

- Inward or outward opening
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Rotates through 180° for access
- Frameless with square glass
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MB13S	Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 820	£348.99
MB13B	Inward or Outward Opening, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 820	£348.99

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
M2D10CS	Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 815	£269.99
M2D10CB	Inward or Outward Opening, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1500 x 815	£269.99
M8B13S	Inward or Outward Opening, Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 835	£375.99

Product shown as Black Frame



Product shown as Left Hand Inward Hinged



Fixed Bath Screen Features

- Pivoting screen available in Black or Bright Silver
- Inward opening only
- Suitable for use with power showers
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Fixed panel pivoting/hinged screen
- Horizontal PVC seal and vertical magnet seals
- Bath top aluminium seal for added water integrity
- Handing must be specified for inward hinged bath screen (M2BV13SL/M2BV13SR)

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
M8BV13S	Inward Pivoting, Reversible Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 910	£404.99
M8BV13B	Inward Pivoting, Reversible Black Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 910	£404.99

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
M2BV13SL	Inward Hinged, Left Hand Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 900	£568.99
M2BV13SR	Inward Hinged, Right Hand Bright Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1500 x 900	£568.99

Product shown as Fixed Bath Screen 6mm Glass in Black Frame



Product shown as Curved Folding Bath Screen Left Hand



Fixed and Curved Folding Features

- Bright silver frame ○ Brace bar included ○ Power shower approved ○ Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- M2D11CS/M2D11CB available in black frame and M4D11CS – Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand ○ Frameless with square glass
- M2D9CSL and M2D9CSR – Right or left handing must be specified ○ Frameless with curved glass ○ Fixed panel with inward folding curved panel

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
M2D11CS	Fixed Bath Screen, Silver Frame, 6mm Glass	1467 x 800	£220.99
M2D11CB	Fixed Bath Screen, Black Frame, 6mm Glass	1467 x 800	£220.99
M4D11CS	Fixed Bath Screen, Silver Frame, 8mm Glass	1467 x 800	£242.99

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
M2D9CSL	Curved Folding Bath Screen, 6mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 910	£389.99
M2D9CSR	Curved Folding Bath Screen, 6mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 910	£389.99

Product shown as Outward Opening Hinged Panel Bath Screen Left Hand



Product shown as Outward Opening Hinged Bath Screen Left Hand



Outward Hinged Bath Screen Features

- Bright silver frame ○ Power shower approved ○ Right or left handing must be specified ○ Outward opening only ○ 20mm vertical adjustment
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity ○ M4D12CSL and M4D12CSR – Chromed brass hinges
- M2BV213SL and M2BV213SR – Hinges stop at 90° to avoid contact with basins and furniture ○ Fixed panel with hinged screen ○ Brace bar included

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
M2BV213SL	Outward Hinged Panel, 8mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 910	£568.99
M2BV213SR	Outward Hinged Panel, 8mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 910	£568.99

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
M4D12CSL	Outward Hinged Bath Screen, 8mm Glass, Left Hand	1500 x 835	£435.99
M4D12CSR	Outward Hinged Bath Screen, 8mm Glass, Right Hand	1500 x 835	£435.99



Bathroom Taps

Gradian and Coral	30	Taris	40 – 41
Logis	31	Stem	42
Mini Mixers	32	Fuji	43
Curve	33	Storm	44 – 45
Pella	34 – 35	Ice	46 – 47
Lago	36		
Nura	37		
Livo	38		
Darya	39		

Kitchen Taps

Agua, Luvia, Hielo and Corriente	48
Vida, Vivir, Azar and Viento	49

Wastes and Bath Fillers

Wastes and Bath Fillers	50 – 51
Storm Wastes and Bath Fillers	52 – 53

Gradian | Taps

5
YEAR
WARRANTY

INF-GRD-001

Low Pressure



Square Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £93.99

INF-GRD-002

Low Pressure



Square Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £190.99

INF-GRD-003

Low Pressure



Square Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £172.99

Coral | Taps

5
YEAR
WARRANTY

INF-CRL-001

Low Pressure



Loop Handle Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £53.99

INF-CRL-002

Low Pressure



Loop Handle Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £110.99

INF-CRL-003

Low Pressure



Loop Handle Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £145.99

Logis | Taps

5
YEAR
WARRANTY

INF-LGS-001

Low Pressure



Peg Handle Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £69.99

INF-LGS-002

Low Pressure



Peg Handle Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £86.99

INF-LGS-004

Low Pressure



Peg Handle Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £138.99

INF-LGS-001

Low Pressure



INF-LGS-003

Low Pressure



Peg Handle Bath Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £96.99

INF-LGS-005

Low Pressure



Peg Handle Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £155.99

Mini Mixer | Taps

MDL-NUR-002

Low Pressure



Nura Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £134.99

MDL-PEL-202

Low Pressure



Pella Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £120.99

MDL-DAR-002

Low Pressure



Darya Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £126.99

MDL-LIV-002

Low Pressure



Livo Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £126.99

MDL-BRO-002

Low Pressure



Brook Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £143.99

MDL-TAR-002

Low Pressure



Taris Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £105.99

Curve | Taps

10
YEAR
WARRANTY

MDL-CUR-001

Low Pressure



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £149.99

MDL-CUR-002

Low Pressure



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £149.99

MDL-CUR-004

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £299.99

MDL-CUR-001



MDL-CUR-005

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £389.99

MDL-PEL-001
Low Pressure



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £120.99

MDL-PEL-202
Low Pressure



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £120.99

MDL-PEL-019
Low Pressure



Deck Mounted Thermostatic
Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
RRP Inc. VAT £296.99

MDL-PEL-020
Medium Pressure



Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath
Shower Mixer and Kit
RRP Inc. VAT £236.99

MDL-PEL-204
Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £208.99

MDL-PEL-007
Low Pressure



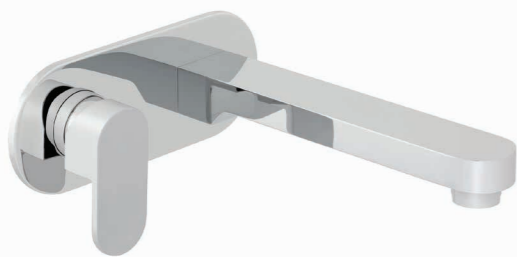
Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £119.99

MDL-PEL-205
Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £251.99

MDL-PEL-003
Low Pressure



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £343.99

MDL-PEL-010
Low Pressure



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £1581.99

MDL-PEL-035
Low Pressure



Mono Kitchen Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £149.99



Lago | Taps



MDL-LAG-001

Low Pressure



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £134.99

MDL-LAG-004

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £233.99

MDL-LAG-005

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £299.99

MDL-LAG-001



Nura | Taps



MDL-NUR-001

Low Pressure



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £134.99

MDL-NUR-004

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £233.99

MDL-NUR-005

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £299.99

MDL-NUR-002

Low Pressure



Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £134.99

MDL-NUR-001



Livo | Taps



MDL-LIV-001

Low Pressure



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £126.99

MDL-LIV-004

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £253.99

MDL-LIV-005

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £275.99

MDL-LIV-003

Low Pressure



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £266.99

MDL-LIV-001



Darya | Taps



MDL-DAR-001

Low Pressure



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £126.99

MDL-DAR-004

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £253.99

MDL-DAR-005

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £275.99

MDL-DAR-003

Low Pressure



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £266.99

MDL-DAR-003



MDL-TAR-001

Low Pressure



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £111.99

MDL-TAR-007

Low Pressure



Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £121.99

MDL-TAR-008

Medium Pressure



Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer without Kit
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £299.99

MDL-TAR-010



MDL-TAR-010

Medium Pressure

MDL-TAR-004

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £180.99

MDL-TAR-006

Low Pressure



Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £222.99

MDL-TAR-005

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £180.99

MDL-TAR-003

Low Pressure



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £322.99

MDL-TAR-001



MDL-TAR-009

High Pressure



Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £449.99

Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish

RRP Inc. VAT £1212.99

Stem | Taps



MDL-STE-001

Low Pressure



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £186.99

MDL-STE-004

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £236.99

MDL-STE-005

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £287.99

MDL-STE-023

Low Pressure



Wall Mounted 3 Hole Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £277.99

Fuji | Taps



MDL-FUJ-022

Low Pressure



Basin Mixer including Pop Up Waste
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £171.99

MDL-FUJ-007

Low Pressure



Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £98.99

MDL-FUJ-021

Low Pressure



Bath Pillar Taps
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £133.99

MDL-FUJ-024

Low Pressure



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £270.99

MDL-FUJ-023

Low Pressure



Wall Mounted 3 Hole Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £424.99

MDL-FUJ-010


Low Pressure



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £859.99


Storm Chrome | Taps

INF.STORM.001CP
Low Pressure




Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £192.99

INF.STORM.002CP
Low Pressure




Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £244.99

INF.STORM.008CP
Medium Pressure

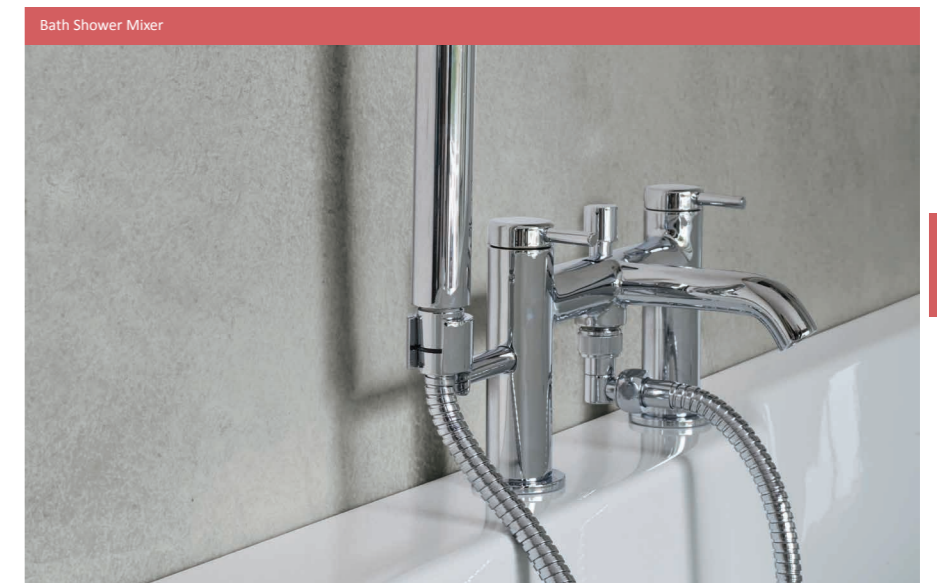


Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £466.99

INF.STORM.009CP
High Pressure




Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £816.99




Storm Matt Black | Taps

INF.STORM.001MB
Low Pressure




Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £220.99

INF.STORM.002MB
Low Pressure




Tall Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £291.99

INF.STORM.008MB
Medium Pressure

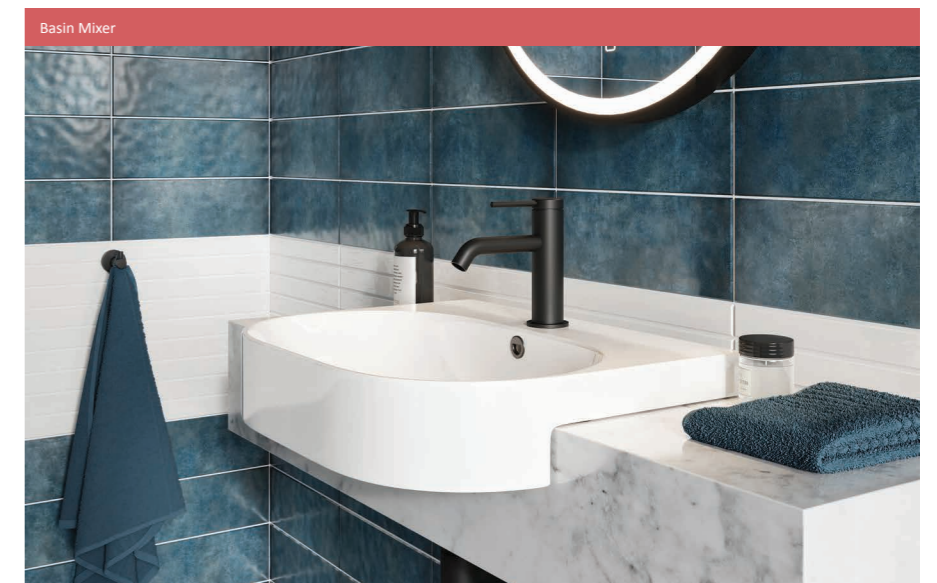


Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £536.99

INF.STORM.009MB
High Pressure




Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £933.99



Storm Brushed Brass | Taps

INF.STORM.001BB
Low Pressure




Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £220.99

INF.STORM.002BB
Low Pressure




Tall Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £291.99

INF.STORM.008BB
Medium Pressure

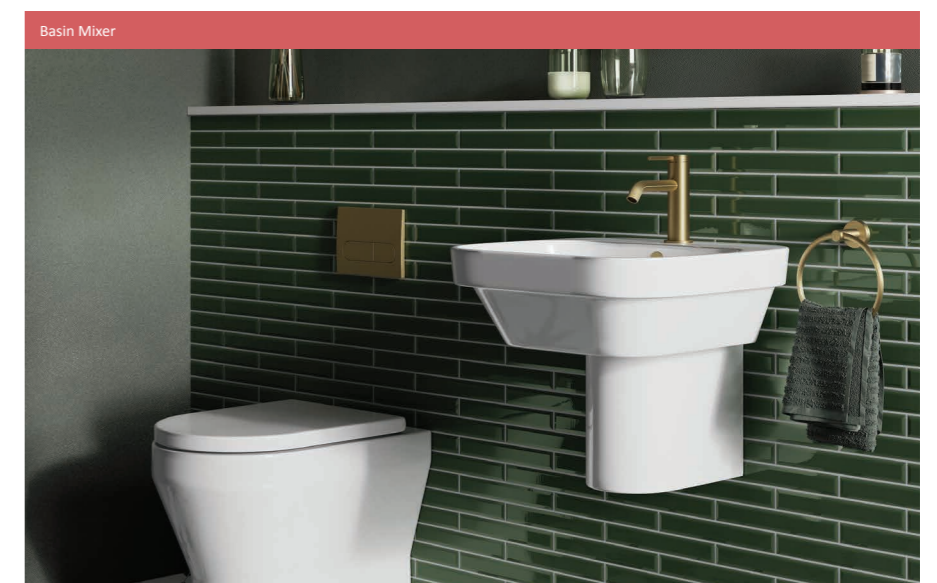


Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £536.99

INF.STORM.009BB
High Pressure




Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £933.99




Ice Chrome | Taps

INF.ICE.110CP
Low Pressure




Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP inc. VAT £209.99

INF.ICE.112CP
Low Pressure



Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome Finish
RRP inc. VAT £280.99


INF.ICE.113CP
Medium Pressure



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Chrome Finish
RRP inc. VAT £466.99

Ice Matt Black | Taps

INF.ICE.110MB
Low Pressure




Mono Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
RRP inc. VAT £232.99

INF.ICE.112MB
Low Pressure



Tall Basin Mixer
Matt Black Finish
RRP inc. VAT £315.99


INF.ICE.113MB
Medium Pressure



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Matt Black Finish
RRP inc. VAT £536.99

Ice Brushed Brass | Taps

INF.ICE.110BB
Low Pressure




Mono Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP inc. VAT £232.99

INF.ICE.112BB
Low Pressure



Tall Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP inc. VAT £315.99

INF.ICE.113BB
Medium Pressure



Bath Shower Mixer 2 Tap Hole
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP inc. VAT £536.99



○ Minimum Pressure: 0.5 Bar ○ Maximum Pressure: 5.0 Bar ○ Inlet: 1/2" BSP Flexible Tails ○ All taps chrome finish only



INF-AGU-001



INF-LUV-001



INF-HIE-001



INF-VID-001



INF-VIV-001



INF-AZA-001



Agua Loop Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height mm 118 | Projection mm 216
RRP Inc. VAT £52.99



Luvia Dual Handle Traditional Kitchen Tap
Spout Height mm 200 | Projection mm 157
RRP Inc. VAT £78.99



Vida Dual Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height mm 232 | Projection mm 194
RRP Inc. VAT £82.99



Vivir Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height mm 130 | Projection mm 245
RRP Inc. VAT £95.99

INF-HIE-001



Hielo Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height mm 289 | Projection mm 167
RRP Inc. VAT £78.99

INF-COR-001



Corriente Single Lever Kitchen Tap
Spout Height mm 230 | Projection mm 195
RRP Inc. VAT £81.99

INF-AZA-001



Azar Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height mm 234 | Projection mm 179
RRP Inc. VAT £108.99

INF-VIE-001



Viento Dual Handle Kitchen Tap
Spout Height mm 235 | Projection mm 195
RRP Inc. VAT £115.99

Slotted 201753-MDL | Solid 201773-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/4" Spring Plug Basin Waste
Slotted RRP Inc. VAT £14.99
Solid RRP Inc. VAT £16.99

Slotted 201314-MDL | Solid 201317-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste
Slotted RRP Inc. VAT £17.99
Solid RRP Inc. VAT £18.99

Slotted 201877-MDL | Solid 201876-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/4" Flip Plug Basin Waste
Slotted RRP Inc. VAT £15.99
Solid RRP Inc. VAT £15.99

Slotted 204314-MDL | Solid 204317-MDL



Matt Black

1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste
Slotted RRP Inc. VAT £31.99
Solid RRP Inc. VAT £32.99

203314-MDL



Brushed Nickel

1 1/4" Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste Slotted
RRP Inc. VAT £24.99

203877-MDL



Brushed Nickel

1 1/4" Flip Plug Basin Waste Slotted
RRP Inc. VAT £23.99

Slotted 201750-MDL | Solid 201757-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/4" Easy Clean Spring Plug Basin Waste
Slotted RRP Inc. VAT £16.99
Solid RRP Inc. VAT £17.99



Slotted 201311-MDL | Solid 201318-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/4" Easy Clean Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste
Slotted RRP Inc. VAT £19.99
Solid RRP Inc. VAT £20.99

201243-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/4" Brass Plug, Chain and Stay Basin Waste Slotted
RRP Inc. VAT £11.99

202015-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow Chrome
RRP Inc. VAT £31.99

204015-MDL



Matt Black

1 1/2" Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow Matt Black
RRP Inc. VAT £55.99

202013-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/2" Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
RRP Inc. VAT £32.99

201830-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/2" Standard Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
RRP Inc. VAT £27.99

200886-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/2" De-Luxe Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
RRP Inc. VAT £35.99

202200-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/2" Mushroom Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow
RRP Inc. VAT £44.99

201995-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/2" Spring Plug Bath Waste and Overflow
RRP Inc. VAT £31.99

201116-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/2" Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow with Ball Chain
RRP Inc. VAT £12.99

202480-MDL



Chrome Plated

Pop Up Bath Waste Filler and Overflow
RRP Inc. VAT £53.99

202166-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/4" Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
RRP Inc. VAT £40.99

202117-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
RRP Inc. VAT £56.99

202163-MDL



Chrome Plated

1 1/4" Square Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal
RRP Inc. VAT £68.99

204117-MDL



Matt Black

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal Matt Black
RRP Inc. VAT £158.99

203053-MDL



Brushed Nickel

1 1/4" Modern Bottle Trap 400mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal Brushed Nickel
RRP Inc. VAT £154.99

Chrome 202490-MDL | Black 204490-MDL



Chrome Plated and Matt Black

Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste Filler and Overflow
Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £56.99
Matt Black RRP Inc. VAT £74.99

Storm Chrome | Wastes and Bath Fillers

INF.STORM.010CP




1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £35.99

INF.STORM.011CP




1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £58.99

INF.STORM.0402CP




1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £115.99

INF.STORM.013CP




1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £80.99

INF.STORM.0351CP



1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £291.99


INF.STORM.28CP



Overflow Ring Ø28mm
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £17.99

Storm Matt Black | Wastes and Bath Fillers

INF.STORM.010MB



1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £75.99

INF.STORM.011MB




1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £75.99

INF.STORM.0402MB




1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £185.99

INF.STORM.013MB




1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £104.99

INF.STORM.0351MB



1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £489.99

INF.STORM.28MB



Overflow Ring Ø28mm
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £22.99

Storm Brushed Brass | Wastes and Bath Fillers

INF.STORM.010BB




1 1/4" Slotted Basin Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £75.99

INF.STORM.011BB



1 1/4" Unslotted Basin Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £75.99

INF.STORM.0402BB



1 1/4" Bottle Trap
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £185.99

INF.STORM.013BB




1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £104.99

INF.STORM.0351BB



1 1/2" Bath Overflow Filler with Clicker Waste
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £489.99

INF.STORM.28BB



Overflow Ring Ø28mm
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £22.99



Showers

Exposed Shower Valves with Kits	56 – 57
Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves	58 – 59
Showering Accessories	60 – 61
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits	62 – 63
Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories	64 – 65
Storm Showers	66 – 67

MDL13117



Buchan Round Twin Thermostatic Shower
RRP inc. VAT £225.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)

MDL13126



Dailly Square Twin Thermostatic Shower
RRP inc. VAT £312.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 900 – 1190mm (h)

MDL13108



Whitsmore Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Set
RRP inc. VAT £626.99

- Thermostatic valve
- Classic rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Twin ceramic handle diverters
- 1.5m hose
- Fixed 1200mm (h)

MDL13010



Govan Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit
RRP inc. VAT £111.99

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Multi-function handset
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- 1.5m hose

MDL13020



Lanark Round Twin Thermostatic Shower
RRP inc. VAT £170.99

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Round diverter handle
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 800 – 1150mm (h)

MDL13040



Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit
RRP inc. VAT £141.99

- Cool Touch thermostatic valve
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose

MDL13117B



Buchan Black Round Twin Thermostatic Shower
RRP inc. VAT £300.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)

MDL13126B



Dailly Black Square Twin Thermostatic Shower
RRP inc. VAT £397.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Adjustable height 820 – 1200mm
- Metal rainfall head
- Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose

MDL13024



Jedburgh Square Exposed Thermo Bar Shower and Kit
RRP inc. VAT £197.99

- Thermostatic valve
- 600mm riser rail
- Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose

MDL13031



Saline Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Round Head with Fixed Rail Kit
RRP inc. VAT £309.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Bath filler spout with diverter
- Paddle handset
- Round rainfall head
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)

MDL13032



Wick Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Square Head with Fixed Rail Kit
RRP inc. VAT £354.99

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Swivel diverter bath filler spout
- Paddle handset
- Square rainfall head
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)

MDL13005
















Edrom Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit
RRP inc. VAT £136.99

- Thermostatic valve
- 635mm riser rail
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose

Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves | Showers




























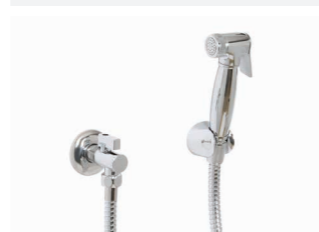





<p>MDL13003</p>  <p>Lindean Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Valve RRP Inc. VAT £169.99</p>	<p>MDL13007</p>  <p>Whitern Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Valve RRP Inc. VAT £189.99</p>	<p>MDL13006</p>  <p>Whitern Thermostatic Square Style Bar Shower Mixer Valve RRP Inc. VAT £161.99</p>	<p>MDL13023</p>  <p>Cupar Thermo Bath Shower Mixer Pack with Extended Riser Rail RRP Inc. VAT £280.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Thermostatic valve with diverter ○ Multi-function handset ○ 900mm rail ○ 2m hose
<p>MDL13001</p>  <p>Ibrox Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve RRP Inc. VAT £118.99</p>	<p>MDL13004</p>  <p>Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve RRP Inc. VAT £115.99</p>	<p>MDL13009</p>  <p>Govan Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer Valve RRP Inc. VAT £80.99</p>	

<p>MDLSPACK1</p> <p>Square wall elbow included.</p>  <p>Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Square Handles RRP Inc. VAT £275.99</p>	<p>MDLSPACK3</p> <p>Round wall elbow included.</p>  <p>Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Round Handles RRP Inc. VAT £286.99</p>	<p>MDLSPACK5</p> <p>Round wall elbow included.</p>  <p>Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control Set Traditional Handles RRP Inc. VAT £297.99</p>
<p>MDLSPACK2</p> <p>Square wall elbow included.</p>  <p>Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles RRP Inc. VAT £330.99</p>	<p>MDLSPACK4</p> <p>Round wall elbow included.</p>  <p>Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles RRP Inc. VAT £374.99</p>	<p>MDLSPACK6</p> <p>Round wall elbow included.</p>  <p>Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control Set Traditional Handles RRP Inc. VAT £374.99</p>

<p>MDL13036</p>  <p>Eday Round Shower Kit Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £53.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 770mm riser rail ○ Multi-function chrome faced handset ○ 1.5m hose 	<p>MDL13115</p>  <p>Whitsmore Traditional Shower Kit Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £167.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 590mm riser rail ○ Traditional style handset ○ 1.5m hose 	<p>MDL13016</p>  <p>Lochlee Round Shower Kit Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £52.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 700mm riser rail ○ Multi-Function Handset ○ 1.5m hose 	<p>MDL13037</p>  <p>Edrom Round Shower Kit Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £56.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 740mm riser rail with adjustable bracket ○ Multi-function chrome faced handset ○ 1.5m hose
---	---	---	---

<p>MDL13019</p>  <p>Whitern Square Shower Kit Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £102.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 680mm riser rail ○ Paddle handset ○ 1.5m hose 	<p>MDL13038</p>  <p>Bridgetown Shower Kit Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £56.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket ○ Multi-function chrome faced handset ○ 1.5m hose 	<p>MDL13213</p>  <p>Earlston Traditional Overhead Rain Kit RRP Inc. VAT £307.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1025mm fixed riser rail ○ Classic style rainfall head ○ Traditional style handset ○ Round diverter handle ○ 1.5m and 0.5m hoses to fit exposed valve or wall elbow
---	--	--

<p>MDLSH101</p>  <p>300mm Slimline Round Shower Head RRP Inc. VAT £58.99</p>	<p>MDLSH104</p>  <p>225mm Slimline Square Shower Head RRP Inc. VAT £42.99</p>	<p>MDLSH301</p>  <p>230mm Self Cleaning Round Shower Head RRP Inc. VAT £36.99</p>	<p>MDLSH103</p>  <p>210mm Slimline Round Shower Head RRP Inc. VAT £32.99</p>	<p>MDLSH111</p>  <p>300mm Slimline Metal Round Shower Head RRP Inc. VAT £69.99</p>	<p>MDLSH112</p>  <p>300mm Slimline Metal Square Shower Head RRP Inc. VAT £72.99</p>	<p>MDLSH113</p>  <p>200mm Slimline Metal Round Shower Head RRP Inc. VAT £58.99</p>	<p>MDLSH114</p>  <p>200mm Slimline Metal Square Shower Head RRP Inc. VAT £62.99</p>
<p>MDLSH003</p>  <p>200mm Round Rain Head RRP Inc. VAT £22.99</p>	<p>MDLSH004</p>  <p>200mm Square Rain Head RRP Inc. VAT £27.99</p>	<p>MDLSH005</p>  <p>255 x 188mm Rectangular Rain Head RRP Inc. VAT £28.99</p>	<p>MDL13116 Depth 435mm</p>  <p>Whitsmore Fixed Round Shower Head and Arm RRP Inc. VAT £158.99</p>	<p>MDLSA001 Depth 400mm</p>  <p>Round Profile Wall Arm RRP Inc. VAT £35.99</p>	<p>MDLSA002 Depth 400mm</p>  <p>Square Profile Wall Arm RRP Inc. VAT £70.99</p>	<p>MDLSA004</p>  <p>180mm Square Ceiling Arm RRP Inc. VAT £32.99</p>	<p>MDLSA003</p>  <p>180mm Round Ceiling Arm RRP Inc. VAT £20.99</p>
<p>MDLSH401</p>  <p>Self cleaning Shower Handset Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £19.99</p>	<p>MDLSH001</p>  <p>3 Spray, 5 Mode Shower Head Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £15.99</p>	<p>MDLSH002</p>  <p>2 Spray, 2 Mode Shower Head Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £12.99</p>	<p>MDLSH201</p>  <p>Multi-function Shower Head and 1.75m Smooth Hose RRP Inc. VAT £39.99</p>	<p>MDL14917 Height 75mm</p>  <p>Standard Bath Mixer Extension Legs RRP Inc. VAT £43.99</p>	<p>MDL14919 Height 150mm</p>  <p>Standard Bath Mixer Extension Legs Square RRP Inc. VAT £61.99</p>	<p>MDLSO003</p>  <p>Round Wall Outlet and Holder RRP Inc. VAT £29.99</p>	<p>MDLSO004</p>  <p>Square Wall Outlet and Holder RRP Inc. VAT £29.99</p>
<p>MDLSH175 5mm Bore</p>  <p>1.75m Shower Hose Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £14.99</p>	<p>MDLSH150 5mm Bore</p>  <p>1.5m Shower Hose Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £12.99</p>	<p>MDLSH150S 5mm Bore</p>  <p>1.5m Smooth Shower Hose RRP Inc. VAT £23.99</p>	<p>MDL10061</p>  <p>Java Spray Douche Kit complete with Isolator RRP Inc. VAT £53.99</p>	<p>MDL13998T</p>  <p>Square Shower Fixing Brackets with Shrouds RRP Inc. VAT £23.99</p>	<p>MDL13999T</p>  <p>Round Shower Fixing Brackets with Shrouds RRP Inc. VAT £20.99</p>	<p>MDL13997</p>  <p>Shower Fixing Plate Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £34.99</p>	

MDL-MAR-014
Low Pressure



Marlowe Square Twin Thermostatic Shower
RRP Inc. VAT £443.99

MDL-NER-014
Medium Pressure



Nerida Round Twin Thermostatic Shower
RRP Inc. VAT £443.99

MDL-PEL-034
Medium Pressure



Pella Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Column with Easy Fit Brackets
RRP Inc. VAT £479.99

MDL-NER-020
Medium Pressure



Nerida Deck Mounted Thermostatic Shower Valve with Riser Rail Kit
RRP Inc. VAT £346.99

MDL-NER-015
Low Pressure



Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
RRP Inc. VAT £508.99

MDL-PEL-019
Medium Pressure



Pella Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
RRP Inc. VAT £296.99

MDL-PEL-020
Medium Pressure



Pella Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit
RRP Inc. VAT £236.99

MDL-NER-019
Low Pressure



Nerida Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit and Fast Fix Brackets
RRP Inc. VAT £280.99

MDL-NER-016
Low Pressure



Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
RRP Inc. VAT £508.99

MDL-NER-017
Medium Pressure



Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
RRP Inc. VAT £629.99

MDL-MAR-017
Medium Pressure



Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
RRP Inc. VAT £629.99

MDL-SAL-017
Medium Pressure



Salto 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package
RRP Inc. VAT £710.99

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories | Showers



MDL-NER-011
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £345.99

MDL-NER-012
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £365.99

MDL-NER-013
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Nerida 3 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £386.99

MDL-MAR-011
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Marlowe 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £345.99

MDL-MAR-012
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £365.99

MDL-MAR-013
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Marlowe 3 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £386.99

MDL-STE-011
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Stem 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £345.99

MDL-STE-012
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Stem 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £365.99

MDL-STE-013
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Stem 3 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £386.99

MDL-SAL-011
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Salto 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £345.99

MDL-SAL-012
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Salto 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £365.99

MDL-SAL-013
Low Pressure Shower | Medium Pressure Bath.



Salto 3 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve
RRP Inc. VAT £386.99

MDL-MAR-025
Low Pressure



Marlowe Single Function Slide Rail Kit
RRP Inc. VAT £67.99

MDL-NER-026
Low Pressure



Nerida Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit
RRP Inc. VAT £99.99

MDL-SAL-025
Low Pressure



Salto Single Function Slide Rail Kit
RRP Inc. VAT £117.99

MDL-PEL-025
Low Pressure



Pella Single Function Slide Rail Kit
RRP Inc. VAT £53.99

MDL-NER-027
Low Pressure



Nerida Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet
RRP Inc. VAT £87.99

MDL-SAL-027
Low Pressure



Salto Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet
RRP Inc. VAT £104.99

MDL-NER-033 MDL-SAL-033 MDL-NER-032/018 MDL-SAL-032



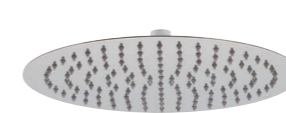
Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
MDL-NER-033	Nerida Wall Outlet	£35.99
MDL-SAL-033	Salto Wall Outlet	£48.99
MDL-NER-018	Nerida 100mm Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm	£21.99
MDL-NER-032	Nerida 150mm Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm	£22.99
MDL-SAL-032	Salto 150mm Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm	£26.99

MDL-NER-030
Low Pressure



Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head
RRP Inc. VAT £65.99

MDL-NER-031
Medium Pressure



Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head
RRP Inc. VAT £151.99

MDL-NER-028
Low Pressure



Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head and Shower Arm
RRP Inc. VAT £112.99

MDL-NER-029
Medium Pressure



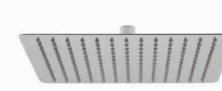
Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head and Shower Arm
RRP Inc. VAT £194.99

MDL-SAL-030
Low Pressure



Salto 200mm Square Shower Head
RRP Inc. VAT £69.99

MDL-SAL-031
Medium Pressure



Salto 300mm Square Shower Head
RRP Inc. VAT £151.99

MDL-SAL-028
Low Pressure



Salto 200mm Square Shower Head and Shower Arm
RRP Inc. VAT £151.99


MDL-SAL-029
Medium Pressure



Salto 300mm Square Shower Head and Shower Arm
RRP Inc. VAT £228.99


Storm Chrome | Showers

INF.STORM.053CP
Medium Pressure




Shower Set with Outlet Elbow
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £122.99

INF.STORM.012CP
Medium Pressure




Shower Head and Arm
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £267.99

INF.STORM.052CP
Medium Pressure



Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £361.99


(With Diverter) INF.STORM.023CP
(Without Diverter) INF.STORM.024CP
Medium Pressure



Concealed Shower Valve
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £496.99




INF.STORM.963CP
Low Pressure



Shower Kit and Wall Outlet
Chrome Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £209.99


Storm Matt Black | Showers

INF.STORM.053MB
Medium Pressure



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £244.99

INF.STORM.012MB
Medium Pressure




Shower Head and Arm
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £314.99

INF.STORM.052MB
Medium Pressure




Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £419.99

(With Diverter) INF.STORM.023MB
(Without Diverter) INF.STORM.024MB
Medium Pressure



Concealed Shower Valve
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £549.99


INF.STORM.963MB
Low Pressure



Shower Kit and Wall Outlet
Matt Black Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £244.99


Storm Brushed Brass | Showers

INF.STORM.053BB
Medium Pressure



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £244.99

INF.STORM.012BB
Medium Pressure




Shower Head and Arm
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £314.99

INF.STORM.052BB
Medium Pressure



Thermostatic Shower Valve Body
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £419.99

(With Diverter) INF.STORM.023BB
(Without Diverter) INF.STORM.024BB
Medium Pressure



Concealed Shower Valve
Brushed Brass Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £549.99





Shower Enclosures

Sanctum Bi-Fold Door and Charm Bi-Fold Door	70
Sanctum Pivot Door and Charm Pivot Door	71
Sanctum Sliding Door and Charm Sliding Door	72
Sanctum Level Access Sliding Door and Charm Level Access Sliding Door	73
Sanctum One Door Quadrant and Sanctum Two Door Quadrant	74
Charm One Door Quadrant and Charm Two Door Quadrant	75
Allure Bi-Fold Door and Allure Pivot Door	76
Allure Sliding Door and Allure Quadrant	77
Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel	78
Allure Hinged Door with In-Line Panel	79
Tempt Sliding Door	80
Tempt Pivot Door	81

Tempt One Door Quadrant	82
Tempt Two Door Quadrant	83
Captivate Sliding Door and Captivate Pivot Door	84
Captivate Bi-Fold Door and Captivate 8mm Quadrant	85
Enchant 6mm Frameless Sliding Door and Enchant 6mm Frameless Hinged	86
Enchant 6mm Frameless Quadrant	87
Enamour 8mm Frameless Hinged Door and Enamour 8mm Frameless One Door Offset and Quadrant	88
Enamour 8mm Frameless Two Door Quadrant Features	89



Sanctum Bi-Fold Door Features

This Bi-Fold door design makes clever use of available space and the chrome top caps add a glamorous finishing touch. Smooth running bearings offer ease for cleaning.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 4mm
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	730 – 780	435	M3B76CS	£374.99
800	740 – 790	770 – 820	475	M3B8CS	£374.99
900	840 – 890	870 – 920	575	M3B9CS	£393.99
1000	940 – 990	970 – 1020	675	M3B10CS	£455.99
Side Panel *Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76CS	£220.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8CS	£232.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9CS	£249.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10CS	£266.99
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3CS	£220.99



Sanctum Pivot Door Features

This enclosure can fit either to the right or the left of your space and is a flexible solution in any bathroom. With watertight magnetic seals and a stylish bolt through handle made of brass and covered in chrome complete with smooth operation hinges with chromed plastic over caps, the overall effect of this shower enclosure is visually pleasing.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	726 – 776	460	M3P76C	£321.99
800	740 – 790	766 – 816	500	M3P8C	£328.99
900	840 – 890	866 – 916	600	M3P9C	£354.99
Side Panel *Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76C	£220.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8C	£232.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9C	£249.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10C	£266.99
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	M3HL3C	£220.99



Charm Bi-Fold Door Features

The doors on this enclosure open inwards to make the best use of space. The hinges are brass, covered in chrome to match the handle and the colour of the frame is bright silver. The shower enclosure can sit on a shower tray or be fitted straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	460	M8V7613S	£612.99
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	500	M8V13S	£619.99
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	600	M8V913S	£638.99
1000*	940 – 990	957 – 1007	700	M8V1013S	£656.99
Side Panel *Side Panel 8mm thickness.					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£348.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£349.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£364.99

*1000mm door option is one piece fully framed. Side Panel 8mm thickness.



Charm Pivot Door Features

This wall hinged bright silver framed pivot door is outward opening either to the right or left. It can be fitted to a shower tray or straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals
- 25mm vertical adjustment

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	465	M8F7613S	£517.99
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	505	M8F13S	£529.99
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	605	M8F913S	£563.99
Side Panel *Side Panel 8mm thickness.					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£348.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£349.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£364.99

Image Shows: Door M3S12CB

1200 Alcove Fitting



Sanctum Sliding Door Features

The stylish doors glide effortlessly on the softly curved top rail and the quick release bearings in the bottom rail offer ease of cleaning. As the fixings are reversible either a right or left hand wall space can be accommodated.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Sliding Door					
1000	940 – 990	966 – 1016	390	*M3S10C	£373.99
1100	1040 – 1090	1066 – 1116	440	*M3S11C	£387.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1166 – 1216	490	*M3S12C	£396.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1366 – 1416	590	M3S14CS	£490.99
1500	1440 – 1490	1466 – 1516	640	M3S15CS	£475.99
1600	1540 – 1590	1566 – 1616	690	M3S16CS	£496.99
1700	1640 – 1690	1666 – 1716	740	M3S17CS	£518.99
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 6mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	*M3R76C	£220.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	*M3R8C	£232.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	*M3R9C	£249.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	*M3R10C	£266.99

*Black Add B To Codes

*Bright Silver Add S To Codes

Image Shows: Door M3LEL14CS (Left Hand)

1400 Alcove Fitting



Sanctum Level Access Sliding Door Features

This innovative sliding door enclosure is perfect for the whole family with a barrier free bottom rail option, spacious door opening and stylish ergonomic handle. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Easy release door function
- Chromed brass bolt through handle

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Sliding Door – Left Hand					
1000	940 – 990	976 – 1017	390	M3LEL10CS	£467.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1176 – 1217	490	M3LEL12CS	£490.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1376 – 1417	590	M3LEL14CS	£584.99
Sliding Door – Right Hand					
1000	940 – 990	976 – 1017	390	M3LER10CS	£467.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1176 – 1217	490	M3LER12CS	£490.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1376 – 1417	590	M3LER14CS	£584.99
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 6mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	M3R76CS	£220.99
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	M3R8CS	£232.99
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	M3R9CS	£249.99
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	M3R10CS	£266.99

Image Shows: Door M8T1213S | Side Panel M8GL813S

1200 x 800 Corner Fitting



Charm Sliding Door Features

This flexible shower can fit to the right or the left of any room. With a wide door opening and a bright silver frame it can be fitted to a shower tray or the floor. The smooth running, quick release bearings allow for ease of cleaning.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Sliding Door					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8T1013S	£570.99
1100	1040 – 1090	1057 – 1107	410	M8T1113S	£601.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8T1213S	£616.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8T1413S	£660.99
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 6mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£348.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£349.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£364.99

Image Shows: Door M8TLE1213SL (Left Hand)

1200 Alcove Fitting



Charm Level Access Sliding Door Features

Create true level access in your bathroom with this inclusive sliding door, which has the added option of eliminating the bottom rail to present a completely barrier free entry. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Optional bottom rail
- Easy release door function

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Sliding Door – Left Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SL	£697.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SL	£753.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SL	£806.99
Sliding Door – Right Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	M8TLE1013SR	£697.99
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	M8TLE1213SR	£753.99
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	M8TLE1413SR	£806.99
Side Panel <small>*Side Panel 6mm thickness.</small>					
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	M8GL7613S	£348.99
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	M8GL813S	£349.99
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	M8GL913S	£364.99

Image Shows: One Door Quadrant M3SQ9CB



Black Add **B** To Codes Bright Silver Add **S** To Codes

Sanctum One Door Quadrant Features

The softly curved lines of this space saving solution for the bathroom includes a practical smooth running door and easy clean quick release function on the top and bottom rails.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 900 x 900 and 1000 x 800 available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- Full length colourless PVC seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
900 x 900	One Door Quad	865 – 890	450	M3SQ9C	£425.99
900 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3SQ98CS*	£425.99
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3SQ810C*	£443.99
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3SQ812CS*	£467.99
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quad	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	450	M3SQ129CS*	£490.99

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

Image Shows: Two Door Offset Quadrant M3Q129CS



Sanctum Two Door Quadrant Features

The chrome finishing touches on the inside and outside door handles and top caps compliment the bright silver frame finish of this offset softly curved shower enclosure. The smooth running door has a quick release bearing system on the bottom rail to make cleaning easy.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	765 – 790	380	M3Q8CS	£425.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	865 – 890	510	M3Q9CS	£425.99
900 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	M3Q98CS*	£436.99
1000 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	M3Q810CS*	£455.99
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	M3Q812CS*	£479.99
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	520	M3Q129CS*	£503.99

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

Image Shows: One Door Offset Quadrant M8SQ91213S



Charm One Door Quadrant Features

Giving more showering space this enclosure has a quick release door system for easy access cleaning. The bright silver frame is complimented with a chromed brass handle.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
900 x 900	One Door Quad	850 – 875	525	M8SQ913S	£767.99
800 x 1000	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	425	M8SQ81013S	£994.99
800 x 1200	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	425	M8SQ81213S	£1014.99
900 x 1200	One Door Offset Quad	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	525	M8SQ91213S	£1050.99

Offset size enclosures – door always sits on curved/short edge of tray as illustrated.

Image Shows: Two Door Offset Quadrant M8Q913S



Charm Two Door Quadrant Features

The most popular enclosure in bright silver has quick release bearings for ease of cleaning. Chromed brass handles finish the contemporary look.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	750 – 775	330	M8Q813S	£682.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	850 – 875	500	M8Q913S	£682.99

Image Shows: Door M2V913B (Black)



900 Alcove Fitting Black
Black Add B To Codes Bright Silver Add S To Codes

Allure Bi-Fold Door Features

This Bi-Fold door presents a minimalist design with its frameless look, offering inclusivity for all users with the elimination of the bottom rail.

- Height: 1967mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
760	Bi-Fold Door	715 – 735	620	M2V7613C	£723.99
800	Bi-Fold Door	755 – 775	660	M2V813C	£723.99
900	Bi-Fold Door	855 – 875	760	M2V913C	£777.99
1000	Bi-Fold Door	955 – 975	860	M2V1013C	£831.99
760	Side Panel	715 – 735	N/A	M2R7613	£388.99
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2R813	£388.99
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2R913	£405.99
1000	Side Panel	955 – 975	N/A	M2R1013	£448.99

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
760	Bi-Fold Door	710 – 750	590	M2V7613	£723.99
800	Bi-Fold Door	750 – 790	630	M2V813	£723.99
900	Bi-Fold Door	850 – 890	730	M2V913	£777.99
1000	Bi-Fold Door	950 – 990	830	M2V1013	£831.99

Image Shows: Door M2F913B (Black)



900 Alcove Fitting Black
Black Add B To Codes Bright Silver Add S To Codes

Allure Pivot Door Features

Suitable for the smallest of bathrooms this outward opening door takes minimal external space as the door can open to the right or the left.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- Full length pivoting tube with no top rail

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
760	Pivot Door	715 – 735	630	M2F7613C	£590.99
800	Pivot Door	755 – 775	670	M2F813C	£590.99
900	Pivot Door	855 – 875	770	M2F913C	£626.99
760	Side Panel	715 – 735	N/A	M2R7613	£388.99
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2R813	£388.99
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2R913	£405.99

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
760	Pivot Door	710 – 750	600	M2F7613	£590.99
800	Pivot Door	750 – 790	640	M2F813	£590.99
900	Pivot Door	850 – 890	740	M2F913	£626.99

Image Shows: Door M2T1713BBR | Side Panel M2GL813BBR (Brushed Brass)



1700 x 800 Corner Fitting Brushed Brass
Black Add B To Codes Bright Silver Add S To Codes Brushed Brass Add BBR To Codes

Allure Sliding Door Features

This Sliding Door is designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fast fix assembly
- Low profile PVC seals
- Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black and Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
1200	Sliding Door	1150 – 1190	470	M2T1213	£822.99
1400	Sliding Door	1350 – 1390	570	M2T1413	£847.99
1500	Sliding Door	1450 – 1490	620	M2T1513	£855.99
1700	Sliding Door	1650 – 1690	720	M2T1713	£872.99
800	Side Panel	755 – 775	N/A	M2GL813	£382.99
900	Side Panel	855 – 875	N/A	M2GL913	£413.99

Image Shows: Offset Quadrant M2SQ91213B (Black)



900 x 1200 Offset Quadrant
Black Add B To Codes Bright Silver Add S To Codes

Allure Quadrant Features

Designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems make this an ideal choice of enclosure for your bathroom.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Low profile PVC seals
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
900 x 900	Quadrant	855 – 875	430	M2SQ913	£1029.99
800 x 900	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 855 – 875	430	M2SQ8913	£1029.99
800 x 1000	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 955 – 975	430	M2SQ81013	£1196.99
800 x 1200	Offset Quadrant	755 – 775 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ81213	£1247.99
900 x 1200	Offset Quadrant	855 – 875 / 1155 – 1175	430	M2SQ91213	£1298.99

*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.

Image Shows: Door M2F1HDR13B | Side Panel M2HR913B | In-Line Panel M2HR1213B

1200 x 900 Corner Fitting Black



Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel Features

Semi-frameless with chromed brass handles and a door that can open in or outwards, this stylish enclosure can be fitted to the right or the left of any room.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- Full length pivoting tube
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Available in Bright Silver and Matt Black
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Bright Silver Add S To Codes

Black Add B To Codes

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door RRP Inc. VAT	In-Line Panel RRP Inc. VAT	Side Panel RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR813	£588.99	£288.99	£388.99	£1266.97
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1013	M2HR913	£588.99	£288.99	£405.99	£1283.97
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR813	£588.99	£308.99	£388.99	£1286.97
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	585	M2F1HDR13	M2HR1213	M2HR913	£588.99	£308.99	£405.99	£1303.97
1400 x 800	1355 – 1375	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR813	£590.99	£388.99	£388.99	£1368.97
1400 x 900	1355 – 1375	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1413	M2HR913	£590.99	£388.99	£405.99	£1385.97
1500 x 800	1455 – 1475	755 – 775	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR813	£590.99	£439.99	£388.99	£1419.97
1500 x 900	1455 – 1475	855 – 875	640	M2F2HDR13	M2HR1513	M2HR913	£590.99	£439.99	£405.99	£1436.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door RRP Inc. VAT	In-Line Panel RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
1000	950 – 990	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1013	£588.99	£288.99	£877.98
1200	1150 – 1190	585	M2F1HD13	M2H1213	£588.99	£308.99	£897.98
1400	1350 – 1390	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1413	£590.99	£388.99	£979.98
1500	1450 – 1490	640	M2F2HD13	M2H1513	£590.99	£439.99	£1030.98

See Shower Trays on pages 100 – 105.

Image Shows: Door ML2HD13BBR | In-Line Panel ML2H1013BBR

1000 Alcove Fitting Brushed Brass



Allure Hinged Door with In-Line Panel Features

This shower enclosure offers several design options to suit every style and shape bathroom. It features seamless chromed brass fittings throughout.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Available in Bright Silver, Matt Black and Brushed Brass
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Bright Silver Add S To Codes

Black Add B To Codes

Brushed Brass Add BBR To Codes

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door RRP Inc. VAT	In-Line Panel RRP Inc. VAT	Side Panel RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1013	M2R813	£509.99	£454.99	£388.99	£1353.97
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1013	M2R913	£509.99	£454.99	£405.99	£1370.97
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1213	M2R813	£509.99	£509.99	£388.99	£1408.97
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	610	ML2HDR13	ML2HR1213	M2R913	£509.99	£509.99	£405.99	£1425.97

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door RRP Inc. VAT	In-Line Panel RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
1000	950 – 990	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1013	£510.99	£454.99	£965.98
1200	1150 – 1190	610	ML2HD13	ML2H1213	£510.99	£510.99	£1021.98

See Shower Trays on pages 100 – 105.



Image Shows: Glass INFS120DG | Frame INFS120

1200 Sliding Door



Tempt Sliding Door Features

Premium semi-framed sliding door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code	RRP Inc. VAT
1000	Sliding Door	940 – 1000	360	INFS100DG	INFS100	£700.99
1100	Sliding Door	1040 – 1100	410	INFS110DG	INFS110	£740.99
1200	Sliding Door	1140 – 1200	460	INFS120DG	INFS120	£757.99
1300	Sliding Door	1240 – 1300	510	INFS130DG	INFS130	£785.99
1400	Sliding Door	1340 – 1400	560	INFS140DG	INFS140	£811.99
1500	Sliding Door	1440 – 1500	610	INFS150DG	INFS150	£826.99
1600	Sliding Door	1540 – 1600	660	INFS160DG	INFS160	£848.99
1700	Sliding Door	1640 – 1700	710	INFS170DG	INFS170	£868.99

Side Panel

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	RRP Inc. VAT
700	Side Panel	670 – 700	N/A	INFSP070	£326.99
750	Side Panel	720 – 750	N/A	INFSP075	£349.99
800	Side Panel	770 – 800	N/A	INFSP080	£352.99
900	Side Panel	870 – 900	N/A	INFSP090	£366.99
1000	Side Panel	970 – 1000	N/A	INFSP100	£393.99



Image Shows: Door INFP090

900 Pivot Door



Tempt Pivot Door Features

Premium semi-framed pivot door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Specifications

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
700	Pivot Door	660 – 720	423	INFP070	£502.99
750	Pivot Door	720 – 780	483	INFP075	£520.99
800	Pivot Door	760 – 820	513	INFP080	£533.99
900	Pivot Door	840 – 900	553	INFP090	£566.99
1000	Pivot Door	940 – 1000	603	INFP100	£599.99



Image Shows: Door INFRSDDG | Frame INFRSD090

900 x 900 One Door Quadrant



Tempt One Door Quadrant Features

Our premium single door quadrant mirrors all the benefits of our double door solution, and is ideal for bathrooms with limited space.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	RRP Inc. VAT
800 x 800	One Door Quadrant	765 – 795	400	INFRSDDG	INFRSD080	£731.99
900 x 900	One Door Quadrant	865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD090	£771.99
1000 x 1000	One Door Quadrant	965 – 995	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD100	£824.99
900 x 760	One Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 725 – 755	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD0976	£843.99
900 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD098	£862.99
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD108	£998.99
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD128	£1020.99
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	500	INFRSDDG	INFRSD129	£1056.99



Image Shows: Door INFRDGG | Frame INFR090

900 x 900 Two Door Quadrant



Tempt Two Door Quadrant Features

Our premium double door quadrant is ideal for corner spaces, with a perfect blend of functionality and seamless curves.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium Frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	RRP Inc. VAT
800 x 800	Two Door Quadrant	765 – 795	390	INFRDGG	INFR080	£686.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quadrant	865 – 895	550	INFRDGG	INFR090	£686.99
1000 x 1000	Two Door Quadrant	965 – 995	550	INFRDGG	INFR100	£749.99
900 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDGG	INFR098	£686.99
1000 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDGG	INFR108	£693.99
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	470	INFRDGG	INFR128	£768.99
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quadrant	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	550	INFRDGG	INFR129	£806.99



Image Shows: Door FC04A0 | Side Panel FC07B0

Captivate Sliding Door with Side Panel



Captivate Sliding Door Features

Captivate Sliding Door ticks all the boxes with you in mind, quality, various sizes and easy clean protected glass.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Sliding Door				
1000	930 – 990	360	FC04A0	£796.99
1100	1030 – 1090	410	FC04B1	£796.99
1200	1130 – 1190	460	FC04C0	£796.99
1400	1330 – 1390	560	FC04DH	£920.99
1700	1630 – 1690	560	FC04EH	£1062.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99

Image Shows: Door FC06B0 | Side Panel FC07B0

Captivate Pivot Door with Side Panel



Captivate Pivot Door Features

Captivate Pivot Door brings functionality to any bathroom. Built with you in mind our range is built on quality with a solid 'clunk close' and concealed fittings.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Solid 'clunk' close
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Pivot Door				
760	690 – 750	433	FC06B0	£663.99
800	730 – 790	473	FC06D0	£703.99
900	830 – 890	573	FC06E0	£730.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99



Image Shows: Door FC00E0

Bi-fold Door in Recess



Captivate Bi-Fold Door Features

Bi-fold Doors delivers style and function. Some features includes chrome magnetic seals and concealed fittings highlighting the quality of the range.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Space saving solution
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Bi-fold Door				
760	690 – 750	436	FC00B0	£764.99
800	730 – 790	476	FC00C0	£764.99
900	830 – 890	576	FC00D0	£807.99
1000	930 – 990	626	FC00E0	£919.99
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	FC07B0	£371.99
800	760 – 790	N/A	FC07D0	£371.99
900	860 – 890	N/A	FC07E0	£437.99

Image Shows: Door FC03EH

Captivate 2 Door Quadrant



Captivate 8mm Quadrant Features

Add style and function into your bathroom design with captivate quadrant shower enclosures featuring quick release rollers.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
900 x 900	One Door Quad	850 – 880	450	FC03DH	£1102.99
1000 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 780 / 950 – 980	394	FC03BH	£1142.99
1200 x 800	One Door Offset Quad	750 – 780 / 1150 – 1180	394	FC03CH	£1142.99
1200 x 900	One Door Offset Quad	850 – 880 / 1150 – 1180	450	FC03EH	£1142.99
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	750 – 780	370	FC02B1	£996.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	850 – 880	520	FC02B0	£996.99
1000 x 1000	Two Door Quad	950 – 980	520	FC02CH	£1129.99



Enchant 6mm Frameless Sliding Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enchant 6mm sliding door incorporates a sleek and frameless design. Doors are reversible to accommodate left hand and right hand wall space.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome fittings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Sliding Door					
1100	1070 – 1100	N/A	445	IN02144	£779.99
1200	1170 – 1200	N/A	495	IN02151	£804.99
1400	1370 – 1400	N/A	570	IN02168	£865.99
1600	1570 – 1600	N/A	695	IN02175	£927.99
1700	1670 – 1700	N/A	745	IN02182	£989.99
Side Panel					
700	N/A	679 – 689	N/A	IN02199	£320.99
760	N/A	739 – 749	N/A	IN02205	£345.99
800	N/A	779 – 789	N/A	IN02212	£370.99
900	N/A	879 – 889	N/A	IN02229	£407.99



Enchant 6mm Frameless Hinged Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enchant 6mm hinged door incorporates a sleek and frameless design. Doors are reversible to accommodate left hand and right hand wall space.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome fittings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Hinged Door					
760	745 – 760	N/A	499	IN02250	£605.99
800	785 – 800	N/A	540	IN02267	£618.99
900	885 – 900	N/A	589	IN02274	£680.99
1000	985 – 1000	N/A	589	IN02281	£742.99
Side Panel					
760	N/A	708 – 723	N/A	IN02298	£345.99
800	N/A	748 – 763	N/A	IN02304	£370.99
900	N/A	848 – 863	N/A	IN02311	£407.99
1000	N/A	948 – 963	N/A	IN02328	£432.99



Enchant 6mm Frameless Quadrant Features

Timeless, the Enchant 6mm Two Door Quadrant elegantly blends beautifully curved doors with a sleek frameless design.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome fittings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	774 – 789 / 774 – 789	725	IN02036	£742.99
900 x 800	Two Door Quad	874 – 889 / 874 – 889	725	IN02243	£804.99





Enamour 8mm Frameless Hinged Door Features

Beautifully minimal, the Enamour 8mm hinged door incorporates flush fit hinges and a metal handle with tactile soft-touch inlay into a sleek and frameless design. Push-fit profiles ensure easy and quick installation.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome flush-fit hinges
- Chrome metal handles with soft touch inlay
- Adjustable brace bar
- Push fit profiles – easy to fit

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Right of left handing hinge must be specified.

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Sliding Door					
800 LH Hinged	785 – 805	N/A	484	IN00584	£989.99
800 RH Hinged	785 – 805	N/A	484	IN00591	£989.99
900 LH Hinged	885 – 905	N/A	584	IN00607	£1051.99
900 RH Hinged	885 – 905	N/A	584	IN00614	£1051.99
Side Panel					
800	N/A	768 – 788	N/A	IN00621	£469.99
900	N/A	868 – 888	N/A	IN00638	£494.99



Enamour 8mm Frameless One Door Offset and Quadrant Features

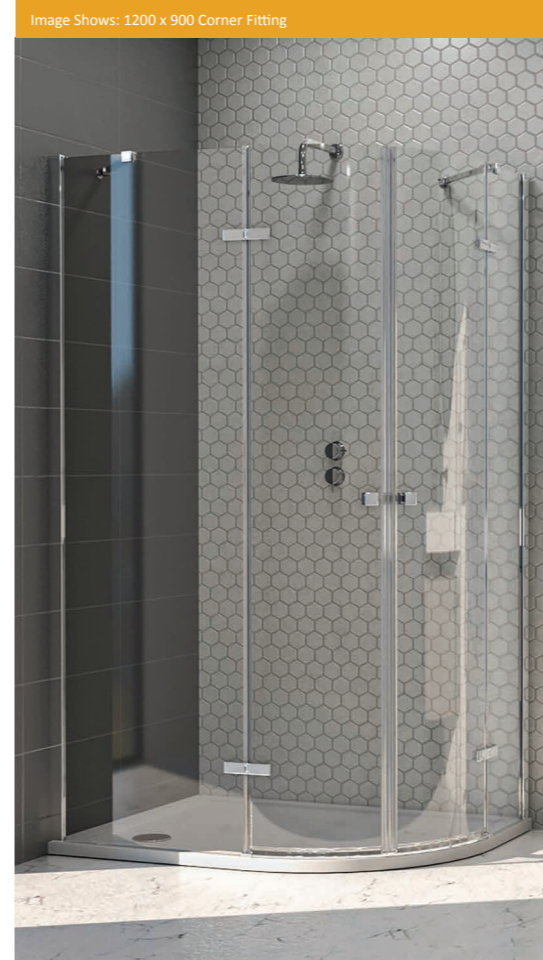
Timeless, the Enamour 8mm One Door Quadrant elegantly blends a beautifully curved door, flush-fit hinges and a metal handle with tactile soft-touch inlay into a sleek and frameless design. Push-fit profiles ensure easy and quick installation.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome flush-fit hinges
- Chrome metal handles with soft touch inlay
- Adjustable brace bar
- Push fit profiles – easy to fit

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Right of left handing hinge must be specified.

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
800 x 800	One Door Quad RH Hinged	765 – 785 / 765 – 785	645	IN06609	£1299.99
900 x 900	One Door Quad RH Hinged	865 – 885 / 865 – 885	645	IN06616	£1423.99
1200 x 800	One Door Quad RH Hinged	765 – 785 / 1165 – 1185	645	IN06623	£1609.99
1200 x 900	One Door Quad RH Hinged	865 – 885 / 1165 – 1185	645	IN06624	£1671.99
800 x 800	One Door Quad LH Hinged	765 – 785 / 765 – 7785	645	IN06647	£1299.99
900 x 900	One Door Quad LH Hinged	865 – 885 / 865 – 885	645	IN06654	£1423.99
1200 x 800	One Door Quad LH Hinged	765 – 785 / 1165 – 1185	645	IN06661	£1609.99
1200 x 900	One Door Quad LH Hinged	865 – 885 / 1165 – 1185	645	IN06678	£1671.99



Enamour 8mm Frameless Two Door Quadrant Features

Timeless, the Enamour 8mm Two Door Quadrant elegantly blends beautifully curved doors, flush-fit hinges and a metal handle with tactile soft-touch inlay into a sleek frameless design. Push-fit profiles ensure easy and quick installation.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frameless design for a minimal look
- Anticalc coating for easy cleaning
- Chrome flush-fit hinges
- Chrome metal handles with soft touch inlay
- Adjustable brace bar
- Push fit profiles – easy to fit

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Description	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
800 x 800	Two Door Quad	765 – 785 / 765 – 785	720	IN01468	£1237.99
900 x 900	Two Door Quad	865 – 885 / 865 – 885	720	IN01475	£1361.99
1200 x 800	Two Door Offset Quad	765 – 785m / 1165 – 1185	720	IN01482	£1485.99
1200 x 900	Two Door Offset Quad	865 – 885 / 1165 – 1185	720	IN01499	£1609.99





Wetroom Solutions

Entice Wetroom Panels	92 – 93
Entice Brace Bars	94 – 95
Tempt Wetroom Accessories	96 – 97
Wetroom Shower Trays	98 – 99

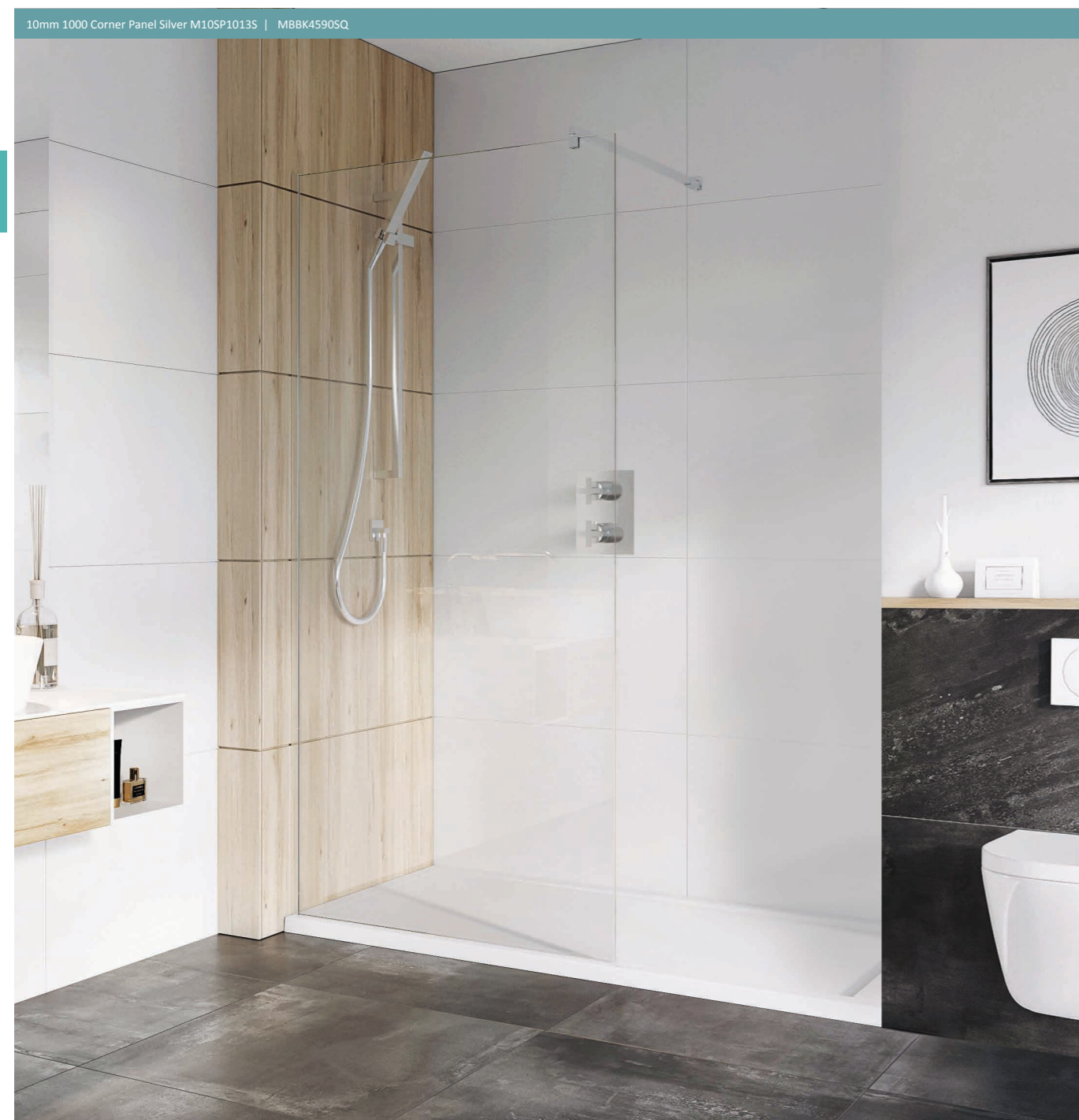
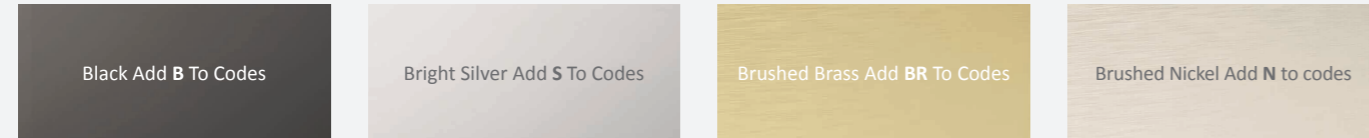
Shower Trays

Standard Trays and Accessories	100 – 101
Anti-Slip Trays	102 – 103
Mineral Stone Trays	104 – 105

Wetroom Panel Features

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. With various configurations available, a choice of either Bright Silver, Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel frame with round or square bracing, we have everything covered to tailor to your own style. To create your bespoke wetroom firstly select the size of panel you require in either 8mm or 10mm glass thickness; select your colour; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel if required; and finally select your desired bracing bars.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm or 10mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Black, Bright Silver, Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel.



8mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	RRP Inc. VAT
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)							
400 Corner Panel	365	M8SP413	•	•			£183.99
500 Corner Panel	465	M8SP513	•	•			£191.99
600 Corner Panel	565	M8SP613	•	•	•	•	£200.99
700 Corner Panel	665	M8SP713	•	•	•	•	£208.99
760 Corner Panel	725	M8SP7613	•	•	•	•	£213.99
800 Corner Panel	765	M8SP813	•	•	•	•	£216.99
900 Corner Panel	865	M8SP913	•	•	•	•	£225.99
1000 Corner Panel	965	M8SP1013	•	•	•	•	£236.99
1100 Corner Panel	1065	M8SP1113	•	•	•	•	£251.99
1200 Corner Panel	1165	M8SP1213	•	•	•	•	£267.99
1400 Corner Panel	1365	M8SP1413	•	•	•	•	£282.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)							
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M8SPL213	•	•			£135.99
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M8SPM213	•	•			£175.99
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M8SPM313	•	•	•	•	£179.99
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M8SPM413	•	•			£184.99

10mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Silver	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	RRP Inc. VAT
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)							
400 Corner Panel	350	M10SP413	•	•			£198.99
500 Corner Panel	450	M10SP513	•	•			£215.99
600 Corner Panel	550	M10SP613	•	•	•	•	£238.99
700 Corner Panel	650	M10SP713	•	•	•	•	£250.99
760 Corner Panel	710	M10SP7613	•	•	•	•	£258.99
800 Corner Panel	750	M10SP813	•	•	•	•	£264.99
900 Corner Panel	850	M10SP913	•	•	•	•	£276.99
1000 Corner Panel	950	M10SP1013	•	•	•	•	£290.99
1100 Corner Panel	1050	M10SP1113	•	•	•	•	£309.99
1200 Corner Panel	1150	M10SP1213	•	•	•	•	£329.99
1400 Corner Panel	1350	M10SP1413	•	•	•	•	£348.99
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)							
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	M10SPL213	•	•			£168.99
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	M10SPM213	•	•			£217.99
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	M10SPM313	•	•	•	•	£224.99
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	M10SPM413	•	•			£230.99

Wetroom Panel Configurations

This is a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Wetroom Panels including the variety of brace bars on offer.

Selected bracing options are available in Bright Silver, Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel finishes (See page 95 for bracing options).



Corner Panel with Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Low Level Brace Kits



Corner Panel with Pivoting Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Fixed Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with Low Level Brace Kit and Side Panel Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit

x2 Corner Panels with x2 Floor to Ceiling Brace Kits

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

Image Shows x2 900 Corner Panels M10SP913B | 300mm Pivoting Deflector M10SPM313B | Low Level Brace Bar MBBK4590SQB | Side Panel Brace Kit MBBKT90SQB

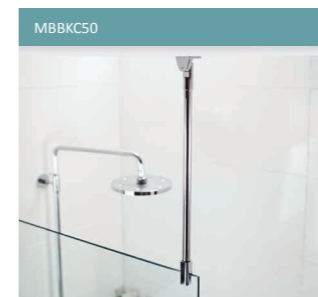
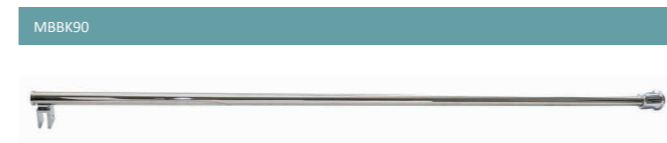
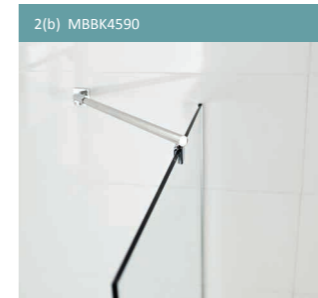
10mm 1200 x 900 Corner Fitting in Black



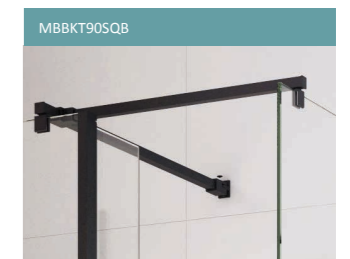
Brace Bar Features

There are a number of different styles of brace bars which can be used with the 8mm and 10mm glass thickness Wetroom Panels. On offer, are all configurations that may be required, each can be cut and trimmed to the necessary size during installation to allow maximum flexibility and use of space. Bracing kits are used to provide added support for the glass and ensure that it is securely fitted in place. Within this range there is something to suit all enclosure styles, your bathroom area and your preference, to present the highest level of stability. The square brace bars have the added benefit of being available in four frame finishes: black, bright silver, brushed brass and brushed nickel.

Round Brace Bars

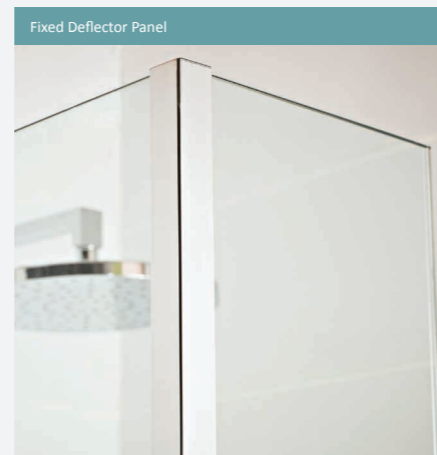
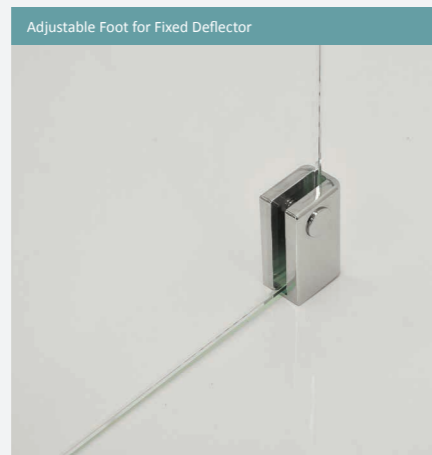
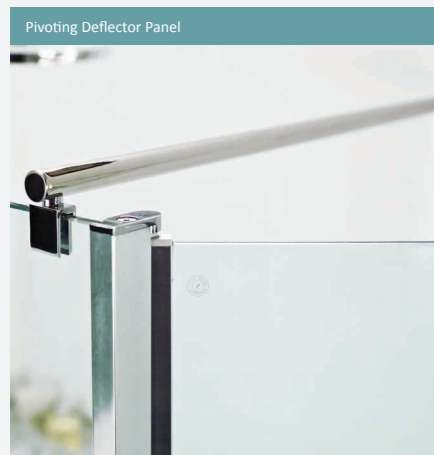


Square Brace Bars



Deflector Panel Features

Deflector panels can be added to your wetroom panel to increase the water integrity for your wetroom. Select between fixed or pivoting deflector panels. The pivoting deflector panel rotates through 180° with a smooth pivot motion, it is reversible and when not in use be folded flat against the glass to improve access into the shower. The fixed deflector panel is supplied with a chromed brass foot with a soft rubber base which is cut down to size on site to suit the shower tray, with a height of 2000mm and available in 8mm or 10mm glass thickness the deflector panel makes it an ideal addition to your wetroom.



Description	Size mm	Silver Code	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	RRP Inc. VAT
Round Brace Bars (only available in Bright Silver finish)						
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590				£92.99
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90				£92.99
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50				£88.99
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KIT				£99.99
Low Level Brace Kit (90° only)	1030	MBBK90				£49.99
Square Brace – Bright Silver Finish						
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	MBBK4590SQ	•	•	•	£92.99
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	MBBKT90SQ	•	•	•	£92.99
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	MBBKC50SQ	•	•	•	£88.99
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	MF2C8KITSQ	•			£99.99

Add the relevant colour code to the end of the order code.

Brushed Brass
Add BR To Codes

Brushed Nickel
Add N to codes

Black
Add B To Codes

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated in 1(a) and 1(b), 2(a) and 2(b).



INF8A-120 | 1200mm Wetroom Panel

8mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

8mm Features

- 8mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- Height 1920mm
- 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Chrome profile and screw caps
- 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included

*Optional INF8C 300mm hinged deflector panel (please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

Code	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	RRP Inc. VAT
INF8C	300 (Hinged)	N/A	1920	£181.99
INF8A-070	700	660 – 675*	1920	£303.99
INF8A-080	800	760 – 775*	1920	£311.99
INF8A-090	900	860 – 875*	1920	£319.99
INF8A-100	1000	960 – 975*	1920	£330.99
INF8A-110	1100	1060 – 1075*	1920	£346.99
INF8A-120	1200	1160 – 1175*	1920	£362.99
10CSS-62	Bar Joining Kit			£16.99

10mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

10mm Features

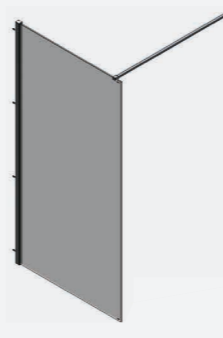
- 10mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- Height 1920mm
- 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Chrome profile and screw caps
- 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included

*Optional INF10C 300mm hinged deflector panel (please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

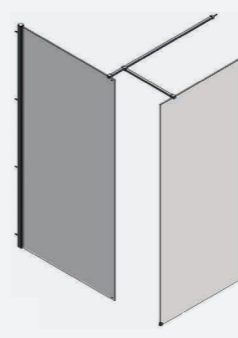
Code	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Height mm	RRP Inc. VAT
INF10C	300 (Hinged)	N/A	1920	£226.99
INF10A-070	700	660 – 675*	1920	£345.99
INF10A-080	800	760 – 775*	1920	£359.99
INF10A-090	900	860 – 875*	1920	£371.99
INF10A-100	1000	960 – 975*	1920	£385.99
INF10A-110	1100	1060 – 1075*	1920	£404.99
INF10A-120	1200	1160 – 1175*	1920	£424.99
10CSS-62	Bar Joining Kit			£16.99

Wetroom Panel Combinations



Combination 1

- Wetroom Panel



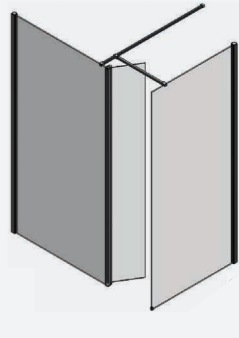
Combination 2**

- Wetroom panel with wetroom side panel



Combination 3

- Wetroom panel plus hinged deflector



Combination 4**

- Wetroom panel plus
- Hinged deflector with wetroom side panel

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

The Infinita wetroom system makes it easy to install high specification, watertight wetrooms. At the core of the system is the wetroom tray, engineered for safety and integrity, yet easy to adapt to any wetroom footprint. Perfect for both commercial and domestic use, the systems are ideal for family homes, hotels and healthcare facilities.

Step by Step Guide

1.

Choose the right wetroom tray

Infinita wetroom trays come in 19 sizes – simply choose the one that matches your wetroom area. The trays can be cut to size to accommodate awkward or unusual footprints.

2.

Select the drain and choose your finish

The system works with the BBA approved Purus drains. You have a choice between a stainless steel grate or a tile insert for the drain finish.

3.

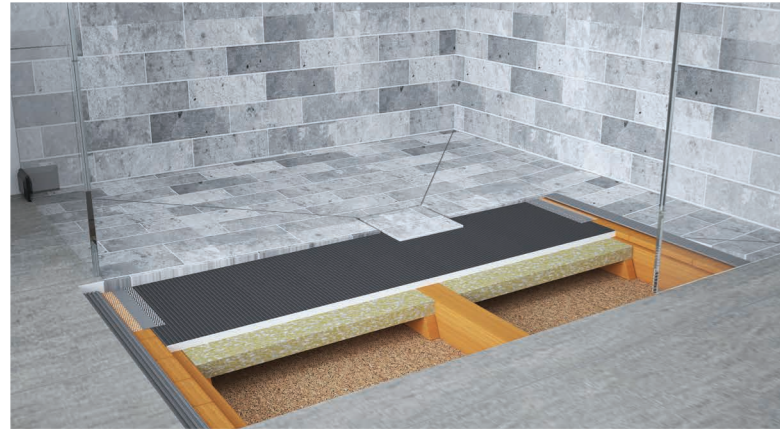
Choose your waterproof board

All plasterboard within the wetroom area must be replaced with our tile backer board to ensure smooth installation and waterproof integrity. Tile backer board can also be used on floors within the wetroom area.

4.

Important! Waterproof your wetroom

Infinita uses a simple-to-apply tanking system to make sure your wetroom remains watertight.



GRP Wetrooms

Manufactured from GRP with a stone resin core the Infinita system is designed for fast, straight forward installation. GRP wetroom shower trays are super strong and can be installed both on timber floors and concrete floors without the requirement of any support.

- Manufactured in GB with up to 30% recycled material
- Suitable for tiles, micro cement and vinyl installation
- Suitable for concrete and timber installations
- Supports up to 470kg in weight across 400mm joists
- Only 22mm thick allowing for flush to floor installation
- Can be cut to size for those unusually shaped areas

Step 1a Wetroom Shower Trays – Gully Drain

Code	Description and Size mm	Drain Location mm	Drain Position mm	RRP Inc. VAT
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic				
GRP.800.800.OF	800 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	£495.99
GRP.900.900.OF	900 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	£495.99
GRP.1150.760.OF	1150 x 760 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	575 x 290	£501.99
GRP.1000.1000.OF	1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	£517.99
GRP.1000.1000.C	1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centered	500 x 500	£517.99
GRP.1300.800.OF	1300 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290	£538.99
GRP.1200.900.C	1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centered	600 x 450	£538.99
GRP.1350.850.OF	1350 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	675 x 290	£560.99
GRP.1500.800.OF	1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290	£574.99
GRP.1500.800.C	1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centered	750 x 400	£560.99
GRP.1400.900.OF	1400 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	690 x 320	£560.99
GRP.1200.1200.OF	1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	600 x 300	£601.99
GRP.1700.700.OF	1700 x 700 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290	£607.99
GRP.1700.800.OF	1700 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290	£607.99
GRP.1800.850.OF	1800 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	760 x 300	£649.99

Step 1b Wetroom Shower Trays – Linear Waste

Code	Description and Size mm	Drain Centre from Edge mm	RRP Inc. VAT
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic			
GRPL.1200.900	1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	£638.99
GRPL.1200.1200	1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	£649.99
GRPL.1500.900	1500 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	£645.99
GRPL.1700.900	1700 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray*	220	£769.99

Step 2a Wetroom Drains and Grates

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
GRP.D.H	GRP Horizontal 2 Part Drain	-	£83.99
GRP.D.GR	GRP Floating Stainless Grate	155 x 155	£64.99
GRP.D.TI	GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter	130 x 130	£75.99
GRP.D.V	GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate	130	£81.99

Step 2b Wetroom Drains and Grates – Linear

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
INF.LD.600.TI	Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	600	£361.99
INF.LD.600.TW	Low Outlet and Twirl Grate	600	£407.99
INF.LD.800.TI	Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate*	800	£407.99
INF.LD.800.TW	Low Outlet and Twirl Grate*	800	£457.99

*800mm suitable for GRPL.1700.900 linear only.

Step 3 Tile Backer Board and Ancillary Items

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
XPS.TBB.6	Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 6	£20.99
XPS.TBB.10	Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 10	£23.99
XPS.TBB.12	Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 12	£25.99

Step 4 Wetroom Accessories

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
Tanking Solutions and Ancillary Items		
INF.TNK	Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg	£130.99
INF.INTC	Internal Corners	£13.99
INF.EXTC	External Corners	£13.99
INF.PC	Sealing Pipe collar (Pair)	£18.99
INF.ST.10	Sealing Tape 10m	£57.99
INF.ST.5	Sealing Tape 50m	£219.99
XPS.WASH	Galvanised Fixing Washers (100 Per Pack)	£33.99

Code	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
Prefabricated Wetroom Niche		
NI.350.250.100	350 x 250 x 100	£112.99
NI.350.250.150	350 x 250 x 150	£119.99
NI.350.350.100	350 x 350 x 100	£119.99
NI.350.350.150	350 x 350 x 150	£121.99
NI.350.450.100	350 x 450 x 100	£123.99
NI.350.450.150	350 x 450 x 150	£126.99
NI.350.1600.150	350 x 1600 x 150	£207.99

GRP Horizontal 2 Part

GRP Floating Stainless

GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter

GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate

Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg

Tile Backer Board

Internal Corners

External Corners

Sealing Pipe collar

Sealing Tape

Galvanised Fixing Washers

Niches

Low Outlet and Tile Twirl Grate

Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate



Tray Features

- ABS acrylic capped stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- Available in many shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosures
- Made with phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

Standard Shower Trays

Including waste	Including waste	Including waste	Including waste
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	Low Profile Right Hand Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UD2	40	760 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£188.99
UD3	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£200.99
UD4	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£225.99
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UD5	40	900 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£244.99
UD6	40	900 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£231.99
UD7	40	1000 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£244.99
UD8	40	1000 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£231.99
UD9	40	1000 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£256.99
UDA	40	1100 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£256.99
UDB	40	1100 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£269.99
UDC	40	1200 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£263.99
UDD	40	1200 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£269.99
UDE	40	1200 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£294.99
UDF	40	1400 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£319.99
UDG	40	1400 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£319.99
UDH	40	1400 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£344.99
UDJ	40	1500 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£344.99

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
UDK	40	1500 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£357.99
UDL	40	1500 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£357.99
UDM	40	1600 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£369.99
UDN	40	1700 x 700 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£388.99
UDP	40	1700 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£419.99
UDQ	40	1700 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£432.99
Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UDR	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£200.99
UDS	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£225.99
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
UDT	40	900 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£238.99
UDU	40	900 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£238.99
UDV	40	1000 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£238.99
UDW	40	1000 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£238.99
UDX	40	1200 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£269.99
UDY	40	1200 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£269.99
UDZ	40	1200 x 900 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£294.99
UE2	40	1200 x 900 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£294.99

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 103.

Upstand Shower Trays



Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
SU1	52	800 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£242.99
SU2	52	900 x 900 ABS Stone Upstand	£272.99
SU3	52	900 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	£294.99
SU4	52	1000 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£279.99
SU5	52	1200 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	£316.99
SU6	52	1200 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	£323.99

Dimensions are nominal.

Anti-Slip Trays | Shower Trays



The Anti-Slip tray lends itself to the latest bathroom trends and achieves all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray. The new Anti-Slip surface is easy to maintain and provides a safer, stable showering experience. Ease of installation is achieved with a contoured underside for leg location.

Tray Features

- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- A simple stylish tray which delivers high quality looks and functionality
- Anti-Slip material (tested in accordance with British Standard BS7976:2 Pendulum slip test)
- The sleek Low Profile design is available in many special shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosure
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Designed for 90mm High-Flo Waste
- Made with Phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 103.

Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Including waste	Including waste	Including waste	Including waste
Anti-Slip Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	Anti-Slip Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	Anti-Slip Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	Anti-Slip Offset Right Hand ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASAA	40	760 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£293.99
ASAB	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£327.99
ASAC	40	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£376.99
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASAD	40	900 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£400.99
ASAE	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£437.99
ASAF	40	1000 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£437.99
ASAG	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£437.99
ASAH	40	1000 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£473.99
ASAI	40	1100 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£455.99
ASAJ	40	1100 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£455.99
ASAK	40	1200 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£497.99
ASAL	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£509.99
ASAM	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£509.99
ASAN	40	1400 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£582.99
ASAP	40	1400 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£582.99
ASAQ	40	1400 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£607.99
ASAR	40	1500 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£655.99

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
ASAS	40	1500 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£655.99
ASAT	40	1500 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£667.99
ASAU	40	1600 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£679.99
ASAV	40	1700 x 700 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£789.99
ASAW	40	1700 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£813.99
ASAX	40	1700 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	£837.99
Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASAY	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£339.99
ASAZ	40	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£388.99
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste			
ASA1	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£449.99
ASA2	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£449.99
ASA3	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£461.99
ASA4	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£461.99
ASA5	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£522.99
ASA6	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£522.99
ASA7	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£534.99
ASA8	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	£534.99

See below for Shower Tray Accessories.

Shower Tray Accessories – Enables any shower tray to be converted to a raised installation.

UE3	UE4	UE5	UE6
Panel Kit – Square and Rectangle up to 1200mm RRP Inc. VAT £87.99	Panel Kit – Quadrant and Offset Quadrant RRP Inc. VAT £112.99	Panel Kit – Square and Rectangle 1300mm and above RRP Inc. VAT £119.99	90mm Hi-Flo Waste RRP Inc. VAT £9.99

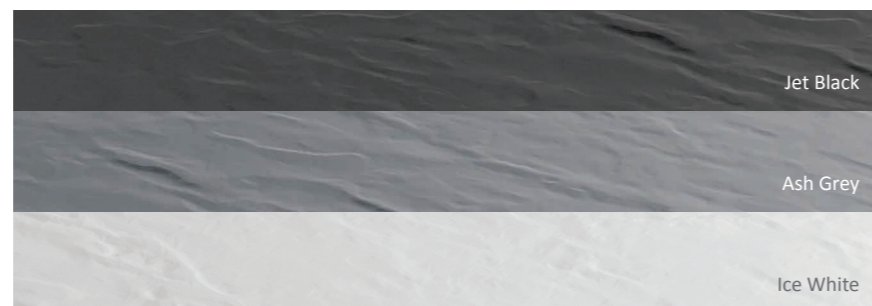
Dimensions are nominal.



Mineral Stone Trays are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes. Handmade from Cast Stone Resin for that traditional and truly timeless feel.

Tray Features

- Traditional Cast Stone Shower Tray
- 25mm height
- Handmade
- Slate effect
- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes
- Slip resistant
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016

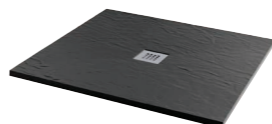


Jet Black Code	Ash Grey Code	Ice White Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Including Waste					
MAB	MTG	MCW	25	900 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£410.99
MBB	MUG	MDW	25	1000 x 1000 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£432.99
Ultra Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray – Waste not included					
MDB	MVG	MFW	25	1000 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£427.99
MEB	MWG	MGW	25	1200 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£455.99
MFB	MXG	MHW	25	1200 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£455.99
MGB	MYG	MIW	25	1400 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£484.99
MHB	MZG	MJW	25	1400 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£484.99
MIB	M1G	MKW	25	1600 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£512.99
MJB	M2G	MLW	25	1600 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£512.99
MKB	M3G	MMW	25	1700 x 750 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£569.99
MLB	M4G	MNW	25	1700 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Trays	£541.99
MMB	M5G	MPW	25	1700 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£569.99
Ultra Low Profile Quad Mineral Stone Tray – Waste not included					
MNB	M6G	MQW	25	800 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£398.99
MPB	M7G	MRW	25	900 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£410.99
MQB	M8G	MSW	25	1000 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£432.99
Ultra Low Profile Offset Quad Mineral Stone Tray – Waste not included					
MRB	MAG	MTW	25	1200 x 800 Left Hand Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£455.99
MSB	MBG	MUW	25	1200 x 800 Right Hand Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	£455.99

Polished Chrome Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
Shower Waste and Grill			
MVW	25	90mm Waste and Grill	£55.99


Mineral Stone Trays

Ash Grey and Ice White also available



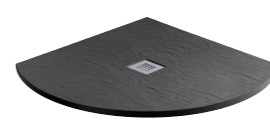
Low Profile Square Mineral Stone Tray

Ash Grey and Ice White also available




Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray

Ash Grey and Ice White also available



Low Profile Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray

Ash Grey and Ice White also available



Low Profile Offset Right Hand Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray

Dimensions are nominal.






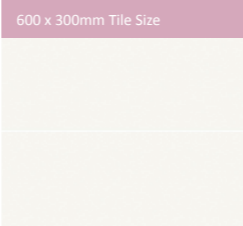
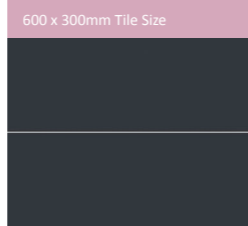

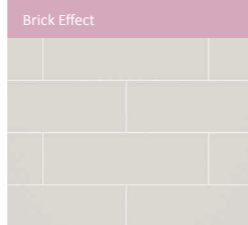


Shower Panelling and Flooring

Tile Collection	108
Non-Tile Collection	109
Laminate Panelling	110 – 111
Elect Panelling	112
Acrylic Patterns	113
Acrylic Panelling	114 – 115
Tile Flooring	116
Plank Flooring	117



Waterproof wall panels with an Aqualock tongue and groove system. For the look of classic ceramic tiles, the Tile Collection range of wall panels are available with a 3D routed 'grouting' line. Made from plywood they come with a 25 year warranty.

 600 x 400mm Tile Size Avalon Pine	 600 x 400mm Tile Size Abbey Shale
 600 x 400mm Tile Size Grey Sahara	 600 x 400mm Tile Size Athen White
 600 x 400mm Tile Size Lentini Dark	 600 x 300mm Tile Size Rhodos White
 600 x 300mm Tile Size Reykjavik	 600 x 300mm Tile Size Lentini Grey
 Brick Effect	
 Svalbard Metro Brick	

Description	Code	Panel Size mm	RRP inc. VAT
Avalon Pine	1412-M64	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£193.99
Abbey Shale	4281-M64	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£193.99
Grey Sahara	4746-M64	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£193.99
Athen White	5091-M6040	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£193.99
Lentini Dark	8056-M6040	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£193.99
Reykjavik	0433-M6030	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£193.99
Lentini Grey	8053-M6030	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£193.99
Rhodos White	1091-M6030	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£193.99
Svalbard Metro Brick	0090M74-INF	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£193.99



Waterproof wall panels with an Aqualock tongue and groove system are also available in a Non-Tile. They can be mounted directly onto timber frames, wall surfaces or tiles making the job quick and easy and the joints virtually invisible. For a 100% waterproof seal, sealant must be used in all joints to make our panels fully waterproof.

Have you ordered your Fibro trims to complete your perfect installation? Various options include the Hidden Corner, Base and L or J finishing profiles. Ask a member of staff for more details.

Description	Code	Panel Size mm	RRP inc. VAT
Lentini Dark	8056-M00	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£177.99
Milano Anthracite	4054-M00	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£177.99
Polar Grey	172-M00	2400 (h) x 600 (w)	£177.99

 Non-Tile Effect Lentini Dark	 Non-Tile Effect Milano Anthracite
 Non-Tile Effect Polar Grey	

Eight reasons to make the smarter choice

1.



Shorter down-time

2.



Environmentally friendly

3.



Shorter installation time

4.



Lower fitting cost

5.



25 years warranty

6.



Easy to keep clean

7.



No grouting required

8.



Simple and quick to install



Milanese Stone | Matt

Our laminate range is designed to enliven even the most standard of bathrooms. Panels are constructed of ply, covered on the face with high pressure laminate and balancing laminate to the back of the panel.

Features

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished trims
- Fully waterproof system

Square edged finish as standard for 900mm and 1210mm panels but tongue and groove panel is also available at an additional cost.

- Available in 585(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm (Tongue and groove only)
- 900(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm square edged (Tongue and groove is an additional cost at £46.99 per panel)
- 1210(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm square edged (Tongue and groove is an additional cost at £46.99 per panel)

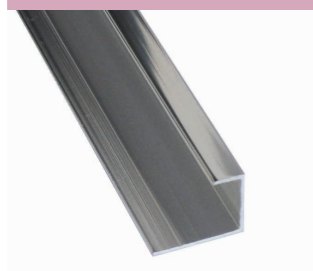
Code	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
INFDOWNADH	Panel Adhesive	£13.99

INFWWSPOLSILVERINTCNR



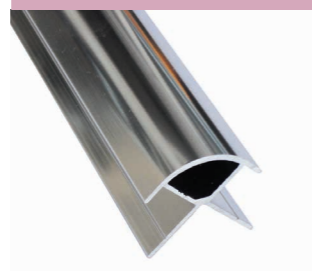
Laminate Internal Corner
Polished Silver Chrome
RRP Inc. VAT £33.99

INFWWSPOLSILVERENDSTOP



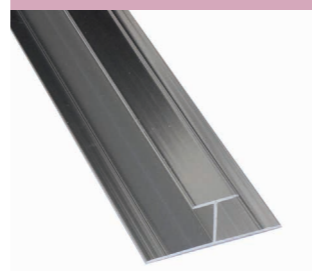
Laminate End Cap
Polished Silver Chrome
RRP Inc. VAT £26.99

INFWWSPOLSILVEREXTCNR

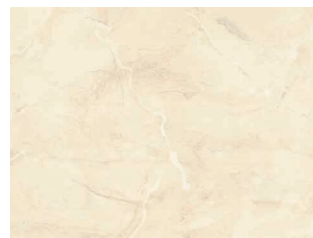


Laminate External Corner
Polished Silver Chrome
RRP Inc. VAT £34.99

INFWWSPOLSILVERHJOINT



Laminate H Joint
Polished Silver Chrome
RRP Inc. VAT £32.99



Sorrento Marble | Gloss

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK2846A	£218.99
900	INFHSW2846A	£356.99
1210	INFWP2846A	£356.99



Rough Wood | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK4161	£218.99
900	INFHSW4161	£356.99
1210	INFWP4161	£356.99



Distressed Wood | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK4139	£218.99
900	INFHSW4139	£356.99
1210	INFWP4139	£356.99



Vintage Wood | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK4162	£218.99
900	INFHSW4162	£356.99
1210	INFWP4162	£356.99



Brutalist | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK4943	£218.99
900	INFHSW4943	£356.99
1210	INFWP4943	£356.99



Cubist | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK3207	£218.99
900	INFHSW3207	£356.99
1210	INFWP3207	£356.99



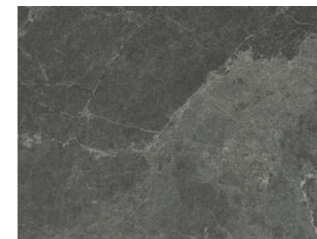
Modernist | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK4677	£218.99
900	INFHSW4677	£356.99
1210	INFWP4677	£356.99



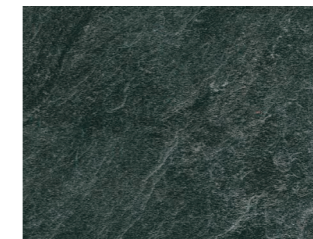
Travertine | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK5534	£218.99
900	INFHSW5534	£356.99
1210	INFWP5534	£356.99



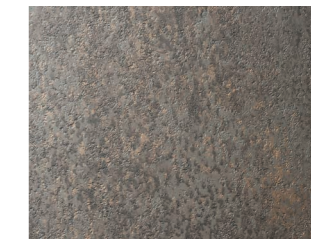
Snowdonia | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK3434	£218.99
900	INFHSW3434	£356.99
1210	INFWP3434	£356.99



Slate | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSKL032	£218.99
900	INFHSL032	£356.99
1210	INFWPL032	£356.99



Bronze Patina | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK4602	£218.99
900	INFHSW4602	£356.99
1210	INFWP4602	£356.99



Milanese Stone | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK4723	£218.99
900	INFHSW4723	£356.99
1210	INFWP4723	£356.99



Gold Patina | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK4603	£218.99
900	INFHSW4603	£356.99
1210	INFWP4603	£356.99



Silver Patina | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK4604	£218.99
900	INFHSW4604	£356.99
1210	INFWP4604	£356.99



Quicksilver | Gloss

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK2206	£218.99
900	INFHSW2206	£356.99
1210	INFWP2206	£356.99



Concrete | Matt

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK2210A	£218.99
900	INFHSW2210A	£356.99
1210	INFWP2210A	£356.99



Zamora Marble | Gloss

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSK4933	£228.99
900	INFHSW4933	£374.99
1210	INFWP4933	£374.99



Pin Taiga | Gloss

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSKP123	£228.99
900	INFHWP123	£374.99
1210	INFWPP123	£374.99



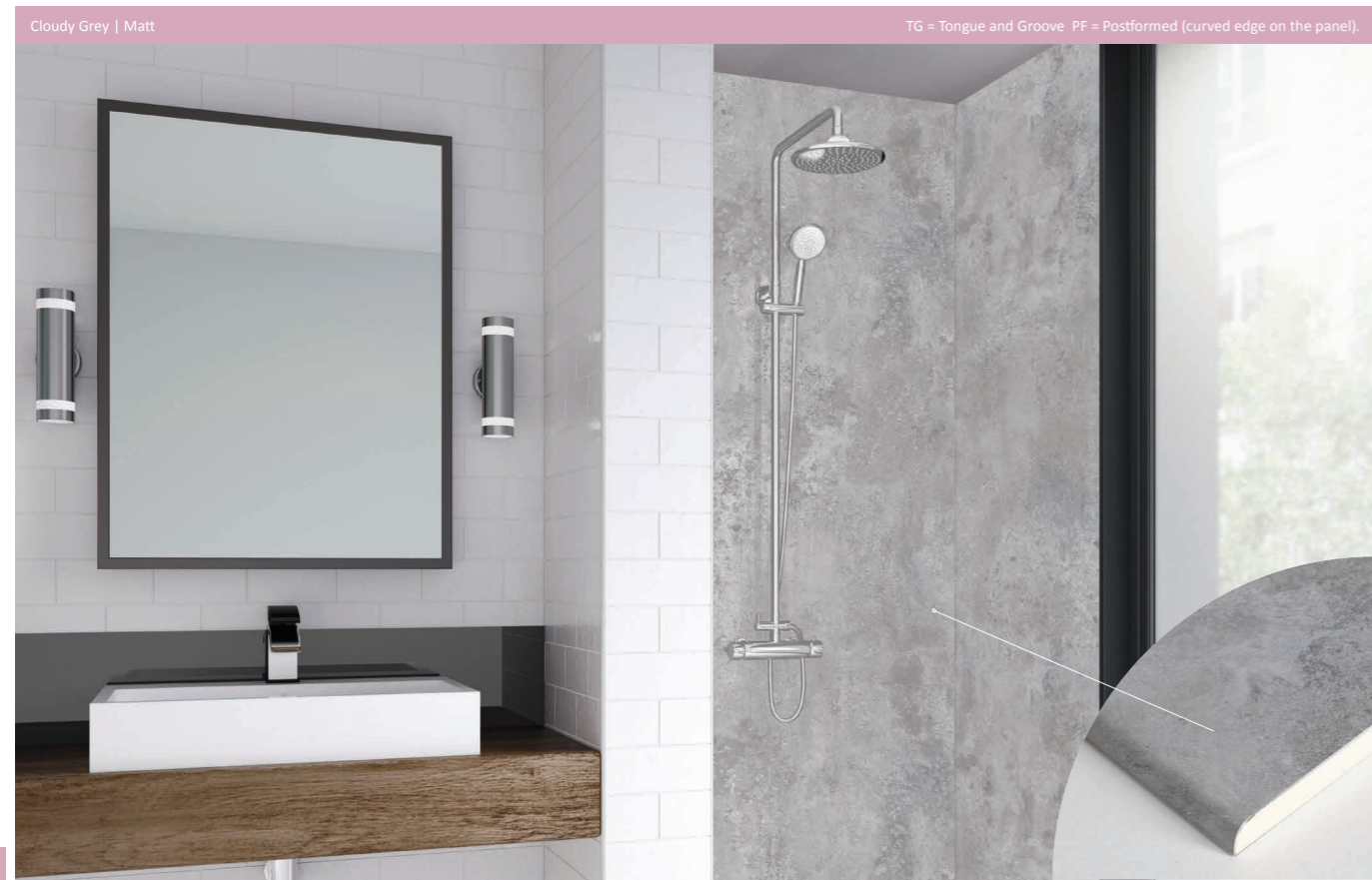
Bianco Marble | Gloss

Size	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
585	INFUSKT091	£228.99
900	INFHWT091	£374.99
1210	INFWPT091	£374.99

Elect | Shower Panelling



Our new Elect panels are our most advanced yet. With all the benefits of our laminate wall panels, Elect has the added advantage of a seamless finish that requires no trims.



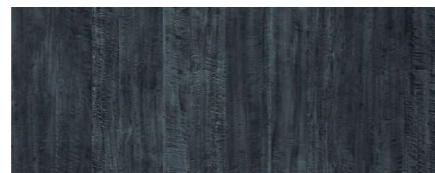
Features

- Easy to fit
- No trims needed
- No grout, so no mould
- Postformed Edges
- 100% Waterproof Core
- Available in 600(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm and 1200(w) x 2400(h) x 10(d) mm



Cloudy Grey | Matt

Size mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
600	INFEL-CLOUD-600-TG	£274.99
1200	INFEL-CLOUD-1200-TG	£549.99
1200	INFEL-CLOUD-1200-PF	£549.99



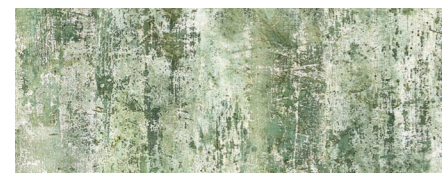
Charcoal Wood | Matt

Size mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
600	INFEL-WOOD-600-TG	£274.99
1200	INFEL-WOOD-1200-TG	£549.99
1200	INFEL-WOOD-1200-PF	£549.99



Gold Frost | Matt

Size mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
600	INFEL-GOLD-600-TG	£274.99
1200	INFEL-GOLD-1200-TG	£549.99
1200	INFEL-GOLD-1200-PF	£549.99



Antique Canvas | Matt

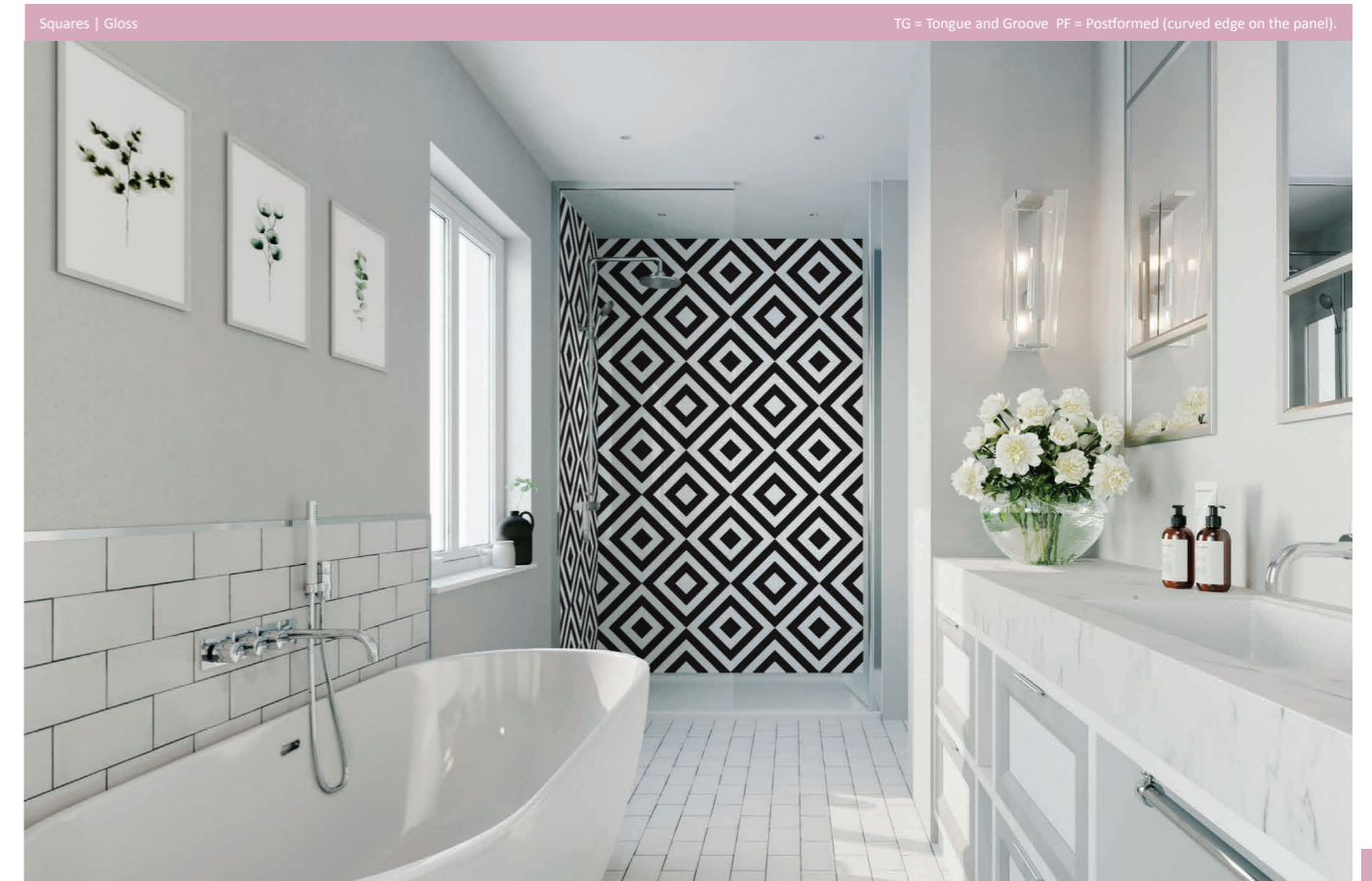
Size mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
600	INFEL-ANT-600-TG	£274.99
1200	INFEL-ANT-1200-TG	£549.99
1200	INFEL-ANT-1200-PF	£549.99

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
INFEL-ADH-N	Elect Adhesive	£25.99
INFEL-SEALANT-FUDGE	Elect Complete Sealant Fudge	£51.99
INFEL-SEALANT-ICE	Elect Complete Sealant Ice White	£51.99
INFEL-SEALANT-CHOC	Elect Complete Sealant Chocolate	£51.99
INFEL-SEALANT-PEWTER	Elect Complete Sealant Pewter Grey	£51.99

Acrylic Patterns | Shower Panelling



The ultimate modern wall panel, our acrylic panels are the perfect alternative to glass, saving you both time and money.



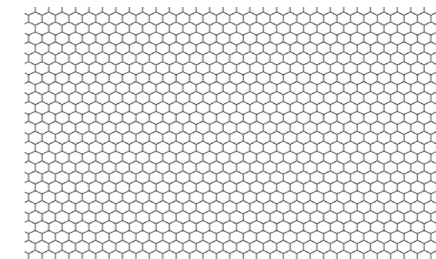
Features

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished silver trims
- Fully waterproof system
- Available in 1200(w) x 2400(h) x 4(d) mm



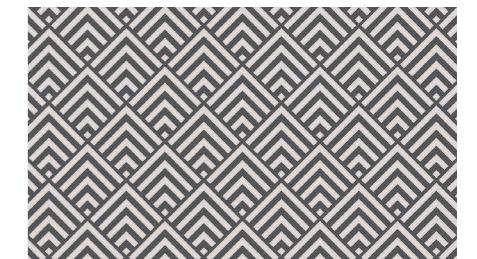
Squares | Gloss

Size mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
1200	INFAK-SQU-1200	£866.99



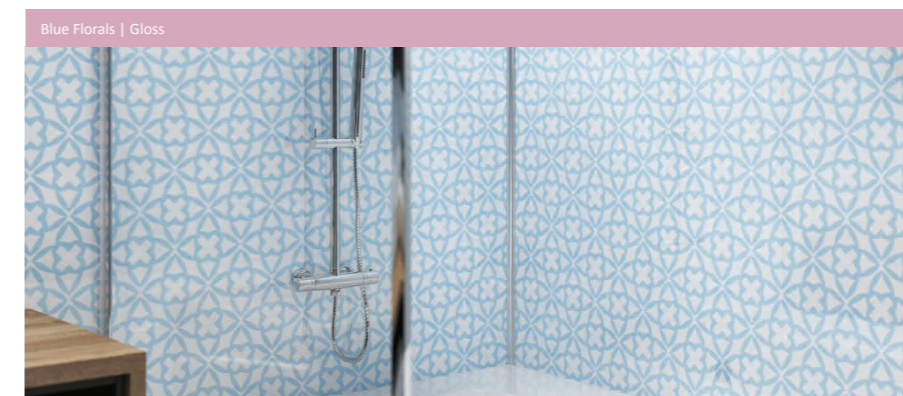
Mosaics | Gloss

Size mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
1200	INFAK-MOS-1200	£866.99

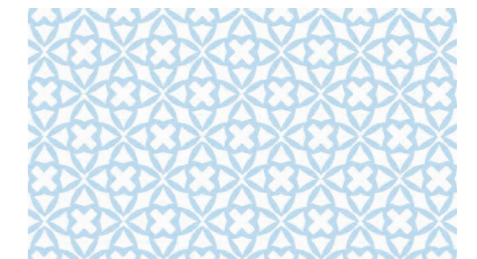


Tiles | Gloss

Size mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
1200	INFAK-TILE-1200	£866.99



Blue Florals | Gloss



Blue Florals | Gloss

Size mm	Code	RRP Inc. VAT
1200	INFAK-BLUF-1200	£866.99

Acrylic | Shower Panelling

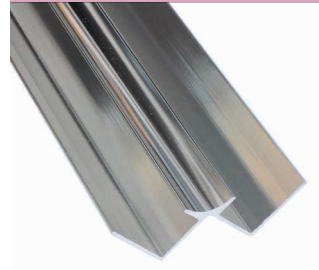
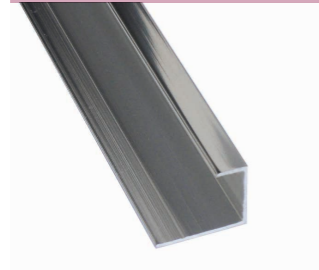
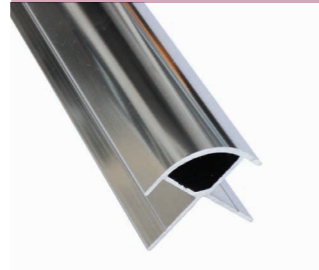
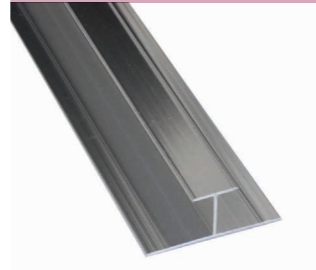
The ultimate modern wall panel, our acrylic panels are the perfect alternative to glass, saving you both time and money.



Features

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Polished trims
- Fully waterproof system
- Gloss or Matt finish
- Available in 900(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm and 1220(w) x 2440(h) x 4(d) mm

Code	RRP Inc. VAT
Matt 900 and Metallic 900	£583.99
Matt 1220 and Metallic 1220	£644.99
Gloss 900	£549.99
Gloss 1220	£610.99

 <p>INFA-INTERNAL-PS-4MM</p> <p>Acrylic Internal Corner Polished Silver Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £32.99</p>	 <p>INFA-EXTERNAL-PS-4MM</p> <p>Acrylic External Corner Polished Silver Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £32.99</p>	 <p>INFA-ENDCAP-PS-4MM</p> <p>Acrylic End Cap Polished Silver Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £22.99</p>	 <p>INFA-HJOINT-PS-4MM</p> <p>Acrylic H Section Polished Silver Chrome RRP Inc. VAT £25.99</p>
--	---	--	---

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
INFA-ADH-SIL	Acrylic Adhesive/Silicone Pack	£21.99



 <p>Blue Lagoon</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-BLAG-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-BLAG-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-BLAG-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-BLAG-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-BLAG-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-BLAG-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-BLAG-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-BLAG-1200	 <p>Heather</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-HEATH-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-HEATH-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-HEATH-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-HEATH-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-HEATH-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-HEATH-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-HEATH-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-HEATH-1200	 <p>Lime</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-LIME-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-LIME-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-LIME-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-LIME-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-LIME-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-LIME-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-LIME-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-LIME-1200	 <p>Soft Blue</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-SBLUE-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-SBLUE-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-SBLUE-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-SBLUE-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-SBLUE-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-SBLUE-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-SBLUE-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-SBLUE-1200
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-BLAG-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-BLAG-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-BLAG-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-BLAG-1200																																										
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-HEATH-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-HEATH-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-HEATH-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-HEATH-1200																																										
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-LIME-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-LIME-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-LIME-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-LIME-1200																																										
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-SBLUE-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-SBLUE-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-SBLUE-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-SBLUE-1200																																										
 <p>Azalea</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-AZAL-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-AZAL-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-AZAL-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-AZAL-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-AZAL-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-AZAL-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-AZAL-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-AZAL-1200	 <p>Sage</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-SAGE-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-SAGE-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-SAGE-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-SAGE-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-SAGE-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-SAGE-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-SAGE-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-SAGE-1200	 <p>Vanilla</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-VAN-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-VAN-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-VAN-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-VAN-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-VAN-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-VAN-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-VAN-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-VAN-1200	 <p>Rose</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-ROSE-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-ROSE-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-ROSE-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-ROSE-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-ROSE-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-ROSE-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-ROSE-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-ROSE-1200
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-AZAL-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-AZAL-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-AZAL-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-AZAL-1200																																										
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-SAGE-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-SAGE-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-SAGE-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-SAGE-1200																																										
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-VAN-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-VAN-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-VAN-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-VAN-1200																																										
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-ROSE-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-ROSE-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-ROSE-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-ROSE-1200																																										
 <p>White</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-WHT-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-WHT-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-WHT-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-WHT-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-WHT-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-WHT-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-WHT-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-WHT-1200	 <p>Urban Grey</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-URB-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-URB-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-URB-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-URB-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-URB-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-URB-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-URB-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-URB-1200	 <p>Cadet</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Matt 900</td> <td>INFMAK-CAD-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt 1220</td> <td>INFMAK-CAD-1200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 900</td> <td>INFAK-CAD-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss 1220</td> <td>INFAK-CAD-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Matt 900	INFMAK-CAD-900	Matt 1220	INFMAK-CAD-1200	Gloss 900	INFAK-CAD-900	Gloss 1220	INFAK-CAD-1200	 <p>Silver Ice</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Size mm</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Metallic 900</td> <td>INFAK-SICE-900</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Metallic 1220</td> <td>INFAK-SICE-1200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Size mm	Code	Metallic 900	INFAK-SICE-900	Metallic 1220	INFAK-SICE-1200				
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-WHT-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-WHT-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-WHT-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-WHT-1200																																										
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-URB-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-URB-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-URB-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-URB-1200																																										
Size mm	Code																																										
Matt 900	INFMAK-CAD-900																																										
Matt 1220	INFMAK-CAD-1200																																										
Gloss 900	INFAK-CAD-900																																										
Gloss 1220	INFAK-CAD-1200																																										
Size mm	Code																																										
Metallic 900	INFAK-SICE-900																																										
Metallic 1220	INFAK-SICE-1200																																										



Our waterproof flooring system requires no grout, can be cut on site and doesn't require a specialist fitter, meaning it's the perfect alternative to stone or tiles.

Image shows Abruzzo with Imola Flooring



Tile Features

- Stone effect
- 10 per pack (1.84 Sqm)
- Tile size: 305(w) x 605(h) x 5(d) mm
- Pet friendly
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Stain resistant

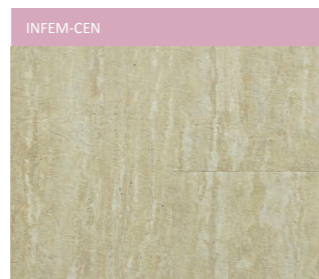
Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
Tile Flooring	305(w) x 605(h) x 5(d)	£170.99



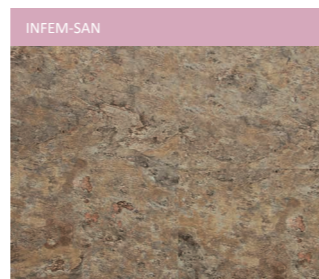
Carpi



Censa



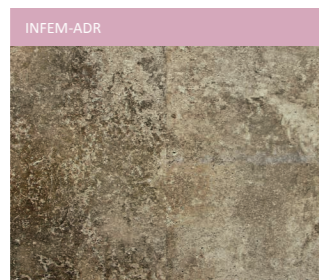
Centro



San Leo



Imola



Adria



Castel



The perfect alternative to expensive wooden flooring, our Plank range will give any bathroom a natural finish with 7 stunning wood effect decors to choose from.

Image shows Ravenna Flooring



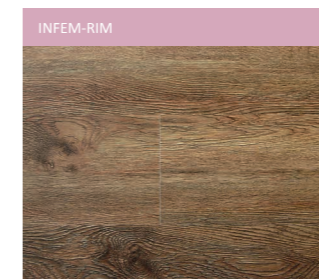
Plank Features

- Wood effect
- 11 per pack (1.95 Sqm)
- Plank size: 146(w) x 1218(h) x 5(d) mm
- Pet friendly
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Stain resistant

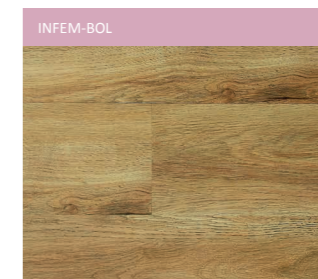
Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
Plank Flooring	146(w) x 1218(h) x 5(d)	£170.99



Ravenna



Rimini



Bologna



Modena



Ferrara



Piacenza



Parma



Sanitaryware

Burkham and Keswick	120 – 121	Radstone	142
Bradgate and Belgrave	122 – 123	Smart Toilets and Cisterns	143
Astley	124 – 125	Dauphin and Lucca	144 – 145
Hope and Deene	126 – 127	Rapello	146 – 147
Padworth	128 – 129	Siena	148 – 149
Pendle and Roseland	130 – 131	Toilet Seats	150 – 151
Grampian	132 – 133		
Cheviot and Cambrian	134 – 135		
Bowland and Solway	136 – 137		
Cotswold and Malvern	138 – 139		
Quantock and Chiltern	140 – 141		



Seat not included.



INBU600SE
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £122.99

INBU800P
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £197.99

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 795(h) x 600(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £320.98

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



INBU850P
Ceramic Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £93.99

INBU453SE
Ceramic Pedestal
RRP Inc. VAT £49.99

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 840(h) x 400(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £143.98

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



INBU850P
Ceramic Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £93.99

INBU454SE
Ceramic Pedestal
RRP Inc. VAT £57.99

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 463(h) x 400(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £151.98

Burkham Features

- Quick release seat
- Soft close seat
- Dual flush



INBU820P



Soft Close Toilet Seat
350(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £64.99



Seat not included.



INKE531A
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £112.99

INKE530A
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £211.99

Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
367(w) x 778(h) x 642(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £324.98

Seat not included.



INKE531A
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £112.99

INKE541A
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £224.99

Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
368(w) x 780(h) x 644(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £337.98

Seat not included.



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
366(w) x 399(h) x 561(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £211.99

INKE539A
Seat not included.



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 333(h) x 481(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £224.99

INKE45A
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £189.99

550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



INKE102D



Soft Close Toilet Seat
355(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £75.99



Code	Description	Dimensions mm	RRP Inc. VAT
INKE544A	450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d)	£81.99
INKE543A	500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 460(d)	£99.99
INKE542A	550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d)	£99.99
INKE723S	Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d)	£38.99
INKE721S	Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d)	£38.99



INFBRWCSETSTD
INFBRSTWHSTD standard seat included – £65.99.



INFBRPCI
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £125.99

INFBRCCPAN
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £136.99

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £327.97

INFBRWCSETSC
INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £90.99.



INFBRPCI
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £125.99

INFBRCCPAN
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £136.99

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £351.97

INFBRNRSETSC
INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £90.99.



INFBRCORPCI
Corner cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £284.99

INFBRCCPAN
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £136.99

Corner Pan and Cistern with Seat
400(w) x 790(h) x 765(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £511.97

INFBR50BA1SETFP
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



INFBR50BA1
Ceramic Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £82.99

INFBRPED
Ceramic Pedestal
RRP Inc. VAT £62.99

500 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
500(w) x 792(h) x 410(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £145.98

INFBR50BA1SETFP
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



INFBR50BA1
Ceramic Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £82.99

INFBRSPED
Ceramic Pedestal
RRP Inc. VAT £100.99

500 1 Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
500(w) x 484(h) x 410(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £183.98

INFBRSTWHSC



Soft Close Toilet Seat
365(w) x 41(h) x 438(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £90.99



INFBRSTWHSTD



Standard Toilet Seat
365(w) x 41(h) x 433(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £65.99



INFBEWCSETSC
INFBESTWHSC soft close seat included – £76.99.



INFBEPCI
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £111.99

INFBECCPAN
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £194.99

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Seat
350(w) x 750(h) x 659(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £382.97

INFBE50BA1SETFP
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



INFBE55BA1
Ceramic Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £111.99

INFBEPED
Ceramic Pedestal
RRP Inc. VAT £63.99

550 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £175.98

INFBESTWHSC



Soft Close Toilet Seat
345(w) x 426(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £76.99



INFASTWCSETSC
INFASTSTSC Slimline Seat included – £95.99.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Soft Close Seat
382(w) x 830(h) x 620(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £438.97

INFASTBWPA
Seat not included.



Back to Wall Pan
366(w) x 425(h) x 545(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £331.99

INFASTWHP
Seat not included.



Wall Hung Pan
370(w) x 365(h) x 525(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £353.99

INFASTWCRIMSETSC
INFASTRIMSTSC Soft Close Seat included – £165.99.



Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern with Soft Close Seat
382(w) x 830(h) x 620(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £617.97

INFASTRIMWHP
Seat not included.



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
370(w) x 365(h) x 525(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £367.99

INFASTRIMSTSC
Only suitable for Rimless Close Coupled Pan.



Soft Close Toilet Seat
345(w) x 414(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £165.99

INFASTSTSC
Only suitable for Close Coupled Pan.



Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat
345(w) x 414(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £95.99

INFASTSLSC
Only suitable for Back to Wall and Wall Hung.



Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat
345(w) x 414(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £106.99

550 1 Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Code	Description	Dimensions mm	RRP inc. VAT
INFAST35BA1	350 1 Tap Hole Basin	352(w) x 171(h) x 316(d)	£155.99
INFAST45BA1	450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 167(h) x 385(d)	£186.99
INFAST55BA1	550 1 Tap Hole Basin	541(w) x 198(h) x 450(d)	£213.99
INFAST60BA1	600 1 Tap Hole Basin	600(w) x 215(h) x 490(d)	£234.99
INFASTSPED	Semi Pedestal	204(w) x 337(h) x 264(d)	£71.99
INFASTPED	Full Pedestal	185(w) x 678(h) x 154(d)	£116.99



Z373950001
Seat not included.



Z8285690002172
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £138.99

Z8245770000002
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £362.99

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 750(h) x 670(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £501.98

Z373950002
Seat not included.



Z34799003
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £118.99

Z34799002
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £376.99

Comfort Height Pan and Cistern
385(w) x 760(h) x 795(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £495.98

Z8215680000002
Seat not included.



Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 580(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £420.99

Z801156405/Z3479B00U
Soft Close Seat for use with Hope Pans.



Soft Close Toilet Seat/
Comfort Height Soft Close Toilet Seat
386(w) x 50(h) x 432(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £60.99

Z8105660001042
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



520 1 Tap Hole Semi-Recessed Basin
520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £153.99

Z8105660001044
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
400(w) x 150(h) x 370(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £165.99

Z8105660001043
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Semi Recessed 1 Tap Hole Basin
520(w) x 180(h) x 450(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £210.99

Z373950003
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Z8105660001042
1 Tap Hole Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £153.99

Z8195330000002
Pedestal
RRP Inc. VAT £102.99

520 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin – 520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal – 165(w) x 700(h) x 180(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £256.98

Z373950004
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Z8105660001042
1 Tap Hole Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £153.99

Z8195330000003
Semi Pedestal
RRP Inc. VAT £85.99

520 1 Tap Hole Basin and Semi Pedestal
Basin – 520(w) x 200(h) x 450(d) mm
Semi Pedestal – 211(w) x 320(h) x 275(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £239.98



Z373970002
Seat not included.



Z372240021
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £174.99

Z372240023
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £646.99

Rimless Close Coupled Fully Back to Wall
Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 792(h) x 610(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £821.98

Z372240024
Seat not included.



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £791.99

Z373970001
Seat not included.



Z372240021
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £174.99

Z372240020
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £451.99

Back to Wall Compact Close Coupled Pan
and Cistern
365(w) x 792(h) x 610(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £626.98

Z372240022
Soft Close Seat for use with Deene Pans.



Soft Close Toilet Seat
364(w) x 30(h) x 437(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £141.99

Z372240016
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



420 1 Tap Hole Wall Hung Basin
420(w) x 125(h) x 320(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £148.99

Z373970003
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Z372240017
1 Tap Hole Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £155.99

Z372240019
Pedestal
RRP Inc. VAT £154.99

500 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin – 500(w) x 125(h) x 350(d) mm
Pedestal – 725(h) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £309.98

Z373970004
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Z372240018
1 Tap Hole Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £210.99

Z372240019
Pedestal
RRP Inc. VAT £154.99

600 1 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin – 600(w) x 125(h) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal – 725(h) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £364.98



Z373910001
Seat not included.



Z373370002
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £160.99

Z373370001
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £380.99

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 780(h) x 725(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £540.98

Z373910002
Seat not included.



Z372370004
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £160.99

Z372370003
Flush Pipe
RRP Inc. VAT £91.99

Z372370002
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £252.99

Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 1065(h) x 570(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £504.97

Z373910003
Seat not included.



Z372370005
Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £187.99

Z372370006
Flush Pipe Pack including Ornate
Brackets and Pull Chain
RRP Inc. VAT £359.99

Z372370002
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £252.99

High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 2040(h) x 570(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £799.97

Z342842000
Seat not included.



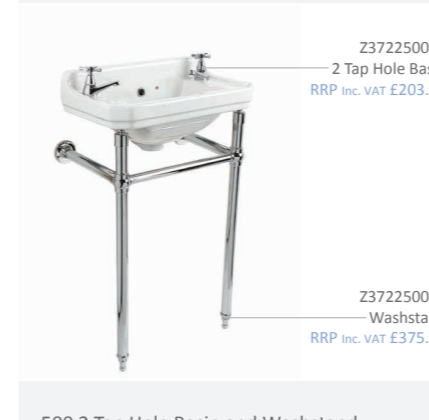
Back to Wall Pan
385(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £308.99

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
Z373370003	White Soft Close Seat	£92.99
Z373370004	White Tongue and Groove Soft Close Seat	£99.99
Z373370005	Grey Soft Close Seat	£103.99
Z801841MB5	Matt Black Soft Close Seat	£99.99
Z372250005	Oak solid Wood Soft Close Seat	£139.99
Z372250006	Oak Soft Close Seat	£94.99



Soft Close Seats with Chrome Hinges
374(w) x 30(h) x 424(d) mm

Z373910005
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

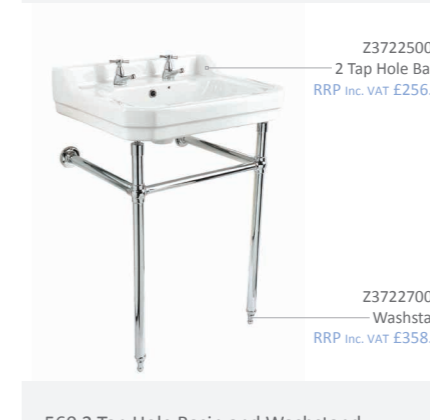


Z372250016
2 Tap Hole Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £203.99

Z372250018
Washstand
RRP Inc. VAT £375.99

500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 424(w) x 745(h) x 258(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £578.98

Z373910007
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

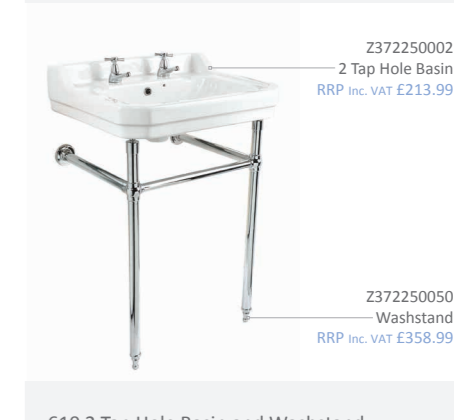


Z372250015
2 Tap Hole Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £256.99

Z372270010
Washstand
RRP Inc. VAT £358.99

560 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £530.98

Z373910004
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

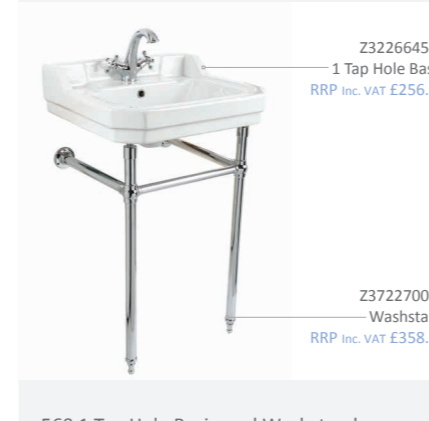


Z372250002
2 Tap Hole Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £213.99

Z372250050
Washstand
RRP Inc. VAT £358.99

610 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 610(w) x 250(h) x 506(d) mm
Washstand – 544(w) x 755(h) x 443(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £643.98

Z373910006
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

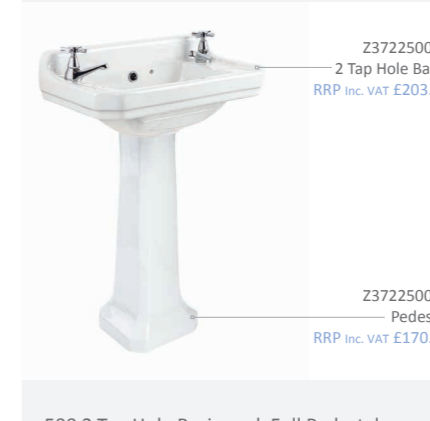


Z322664570
1 Tap Hole Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £256.99

Z372270010
Washstand
RRP Inc. VAT £358.99

560 1 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin - 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand - 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £614.98

Z373910008
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Z372250016
2 Tap Hole Basin
RRP Inc. VAT £203.99

Z372250017
Pedestal
RRP Inc. VAT £170.99

500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin - 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand - 272(w) x 686(h) x 225(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £373.99

Z372250013
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

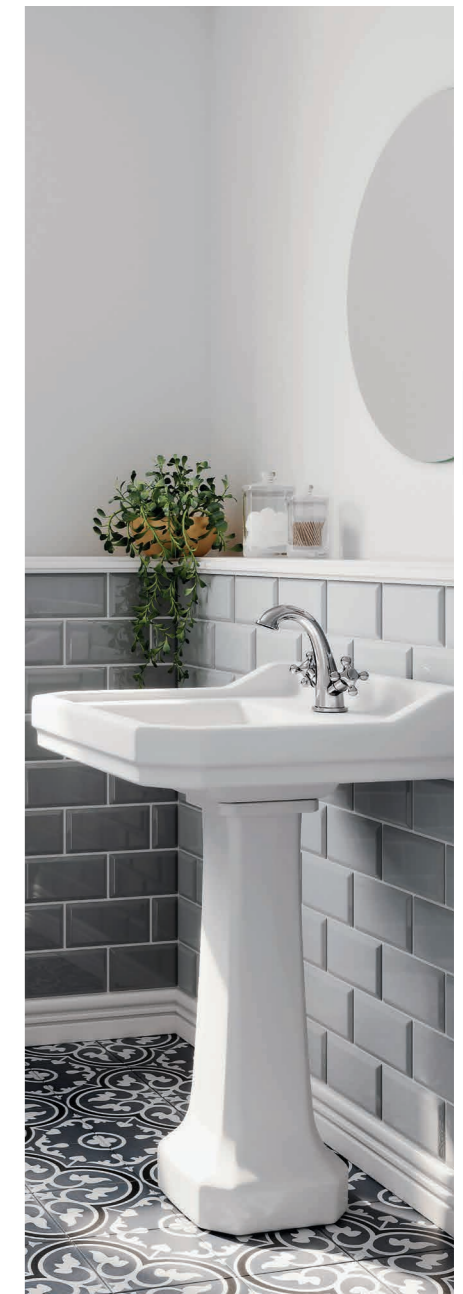


550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £195.99

Z372250014
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



550 2 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £187.99





Pendle Features

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

IFPE10B0
Seat not included.



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £454.99

IFPE10AC1
Seat not included.



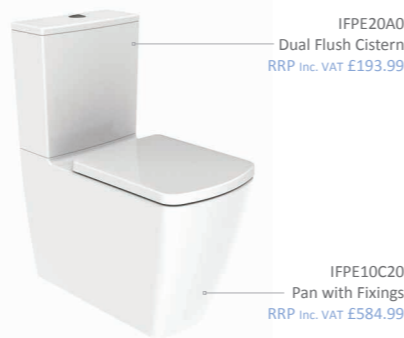
Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £454.99

IFPE30B0



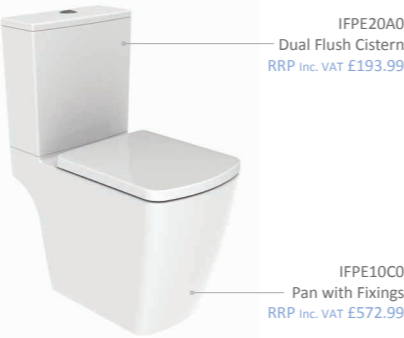
Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 30w(h) x 420(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £117.99

IFPEWCR01
Seat not included.



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £778.98

IFPEWCR02
Seat not included.



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 620(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £766.98



IFROWCR03
Seat not included.



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 805(h) x 660(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £448.98

IFROWCR04
Seat not included.



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 805(h) x 660(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £436.98

IFROWCCR01
Seat not included.



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 855(h) x 660(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £488.98

IFROWCCR02
Seat not included.



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 855(h) x 660(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £476.98



Roseland Features

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

IFRO10AR1
Seat not included.



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £376.99

IFRO10B1
Seat not included.



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £351.99

IFROAC1
Seat not included.



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 450(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £357.99

IFRO30A0
Suitable for Closed Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.



Soft Close Standard Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £63.99

IFRO30C0
Suitable for Closed Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.



Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £86.99

IFGR30E0



Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £129.99



IFGRWCR01
Seat not included.



IFGR20D0
Dual Flush Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £155.99

IFGR10CB1
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £448.99

IFGRWCO1
Seat not included.



IFGR20A0
Dual Flush Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £155.99

IFGR10A0
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £436.99



Grampian Features

- Rimless Options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge
- Short projection
- Water saving dual flush system as standard

Rimless 660 Projection Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £603.98

660 Projection Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £591.98

Seat not included.



Code	Description	Description mm	RRP Inc. VAT
IFGR50CB1	Rimless 520 Back to Wall Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d)	£429.99
IFGR50A1	560 Back to Wall Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d)	£417.99

Seat not included.



Seat not included.



Code	Description	Description mm	RRP Inc. VAT
IFGR60AC1	Rimless 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 470(d)	£468.99
IFGR60AC2	Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d)	£468.99
IFGR60ABL	Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan in Black	360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d)	£689.99
IFGR60A0	520 Projection Wall Hung Pan	360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d)	£429.99

IFGR80A0
Taps not included.



Bidet with Fixing
365(w) x 390(h) x 550(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £388.99

IFGR90A0
Taps not included.



Wall Hung Bidet with Fixing
360(w) x 325(h) x 520(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £415.99

IFGRBAS1
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
IFGR40A1 – 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
IFGR70A0 – 200(w) x 720(h) x 200(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £286.98

IFGRBAS2
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
IFGR40A1 – 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
IFGR71A0 – 180(w) x 185(h) x 230(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £252.98

IFGR43A1
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 120(h) x 420(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £246.99

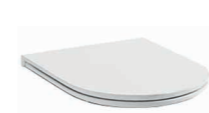
IFGR44A0
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £234.99



IFGR30C0



IFGR30D0



IFGR30E0



IFGR30F0



IFGR30B0



IFGR30EBL



Quick Release seats let you easily remove the seat for convenient and hygienic cleaning at the push of a button.

Code	Description	Description mm	RRP Inc. VAT
IFGR30C0	Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d)	£129.99
IFGR30D0	470 Projection Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d)	£113.99
IFGR30E0	Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d)	£129.99
IFGR30F0	Blade Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	368(w) x 30(h) x 440(d)	£156.99
IFCH30B0	Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 35(h) x 440(d)	£117.99
IFGR30EBL	Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release in Black	355(w) x 30(h) x 440(d)	£142.99

IFCHWCR1
Seat not included.



IFCH20A0
Dual Flush Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £129.99

IFCH10CA
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £345.99

Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £474.98

IFCH50CB
Seat not included.



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £376.99



Cheviot Features

- Rimless options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge

IFCH60A0
Seat not included.



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £415.99

IFCH90A0
Taps not included.



Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 320(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £376.99

IFCH43A1
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



500 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin
380(w) x 175(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £233.99

IFCH43B1
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin
430(w) x 175(h) x 560(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £259.99

IFCH44A0
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



400 Countertop Bowl
400(w) x 140(h) x 400(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £152.99

IFGR44A0
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £234.99

IFCH30B0



IFGR30C0



IFGR30E0



Code	Description	Description mm	RRP Inc. VAT
IFCH30B0	Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d)	£117.99
IFGR30C0	Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d)	£129.99
IFGR30E0	Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d)	£129.00

Our great selection of seats available as slimline, duraplast, soft close and quick release options.



IFCAWCC1
Seat not included.



IFCA20A0
Dual Flush Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £221.99

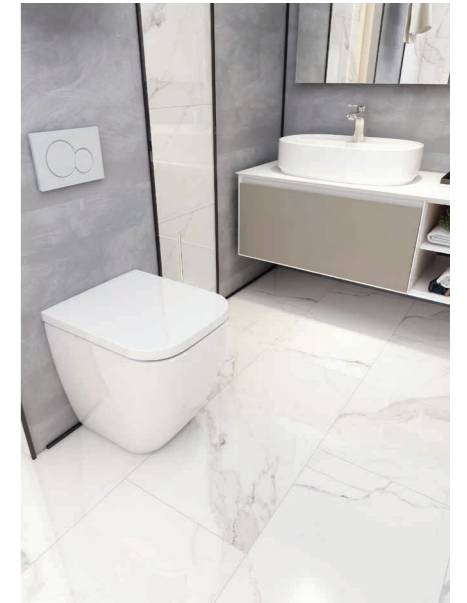
IFCA10B0
Pan with Fixings
RRP Inc. VAT £519.99

Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 645(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £741.98

IFCA50A0
Seat not included.



Back to Wall Pan
345(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £403.99



Seat not included.



Code	Description	Description mm	RRP Inc. VAT
IFCA60CB	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d)	£540.99
IFCA60A1	520 Wall Hung Pan	345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d)	£480.99
IFCA60A0	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	345(w) x 340(h) x 470(d)	£494.99

IFCA90A0
Taps not included.



Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 300(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £429.99

IFCA80A0
Taps not included.



Bidet with Fixings
345(w) x 340(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £389.99

IFCA40A1
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
400(w) x 120(h) x 325(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £181.99

IFCABAS1
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
IFCA40B1 – 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
IFCA70A0 – 200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £362.98

IFCABAS2
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
IFCA40B1 – 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
IFCA71B0 – 200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £349.98

IFCA30E0



Duraplast Slimline Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £129.99

IFCA30B0



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £81.99

IFBOWC01
Seat not included.



IFBO20A0
Dual Flush Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £157.99

IFBO10A0
Pan with Fixings
RRP inc. VAT £340.99

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 795(h) x 630(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £498.98



IFBO60CB
Seat not included.

IFBO60A0
Seat not included.

IFBO43A1
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.

IFBO44A0
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.

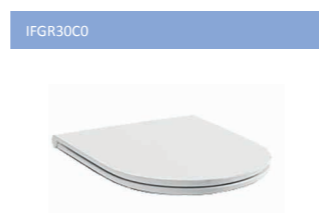


Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 335(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £442.99

Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 335(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £399.99

560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 185(h) x 420(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £285.99

550 Countertop Basin
550(w) x 110(h) x 350(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £219.99




Quick Release seats let you easily remove the seat for convenient and hygienic cleaning at the push of a button.

Code	Description	Description mm	RRP inc. VAT
IFBO30A0	Economy Soft Close Seat	360(w) x 45(h) x 423(d)	£100.99
IFBO30B0	Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	360(w) x 45(h) x 433(d)	£117.99
IFGR30E0	Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d)	£129.99
IFGR30C0	Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d)	£129.99

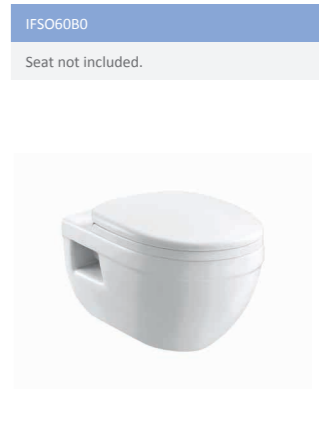
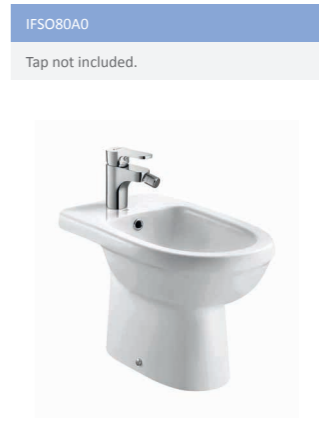


IFSOWC01
Seat not included.



IFSO20A0
Dual Flush Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £90.99

IFSO10A0
Pan with Fixings
RRP inc. VAT £213.99



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
345(w) x 760(h) x 610(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £304.98

Back to Wall Pan
500(w) x 345(h) x 390(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £213.99

Bidet with Fixings
345(w) x 390(h) x 600(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £227.99

Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £253.99

Code	Description	Description mm	Individual RRP inc. VAT	Basin and Pedestal RRP inc. VAT
IFSO40A1	500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d)	£111.99	IFSOBAS2 £175.98
IFSO70A0	Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d)	£64.99	
IFSO40B1	560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d)	£126.99	IFSOBAS1 £191.98
IFSO70A0	Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d)	£64.99	
IFSO40A1	500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d)	£111.99	IFSOBAS3 £175.98
IFGR71A0	Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d)	£63.99	
IFSO40B1	560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d)	£126.99	IFSOBAS4 £190.98
IFGR71A0	Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d)	£63.99	

Duraplast IFSO30B0 | Economy IFSO30A2



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Soft Close Economy Quick Release
342(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £106.99/£45.99

1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal



IFSO43A1
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.

IFSO42A1
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.

1 Tap Hole IFSO42B1 | 2 Tap Hole IFSO42B2
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 135(h) x 450(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £190.99

310 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Corner Basin
440(w) x 115(h) x 400(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £102.99

360 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
365(w) x 100(h) x 320(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £84.99

IFCOWC01
Seat not included.



IFCO20A0 Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £221.99

IFCO10A0 Pan with Fixings
RRP inc. VAT £337.99

Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 800(h) x 690(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £558.98

IFCOWCL1
Seat not included.



IFCO20B0 Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £234.99

IFCOLLFPF Flush Pipe Pack including Ornate Brackets
RRP inc. VAT £193.99

IFCO10A1 Pan with Fixings
RRP inc. VAT £273.99

Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £701.97

IFCOWCT1
Seat not included.




IFCO20C0 Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £246.99

IFCOHLFPF Flush Pipe Pack including Ornate Brackets
RRP inc. VAT £389.99

IFCO10A1 Pan with Fixings
RRP inc. VAT £273.99

High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £909.97

IFCO50A0
Seat not included.



Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £337.99

Standard IFCO30A0 | Soft Close IFCO30B0
Including chrome fixings.



Oak Standard Seat/Oak Soft Close Seat
370(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £126.99/£150.99

IFCO40A2
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



515 2 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
515(w) x 130(h) x 310(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £181.99


580 3 Tap Hole Basin Shown
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Code	Description	Dimensions mm	Individual RRP inc. VAT	Basin & Pedestal RRP inc. VAT
IFCO40B1	580 1 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d)	£227.99	IFCOBAS1 £338.98
IFCO70A0	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d)	£111.99	
IFCO40B2	580 2 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d)	£227.99	IFCOBAS2 £338.98
IFCO70A0	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d)	£111.99	
IFCO40B3	580 3 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d)	£227.99	IFCOBAS3 £338.98
IFCO70A0	Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d)	£111.99	



IFMAWCR01
Seat not included.




IFMA20C0 Dual Flush Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £102.99

IFMA10C0 Pan with Fixings
RRP inc. VAT £258.99

Rimless Short Projection Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £360.98

IFMAWCCR02
Seat not included.




IFMA20C0 Dual Flush Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £102.99

IFMA10C1 Pan with Fixings
RRP inc. VAT £298.99

Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £401.98


IFMA10B0
Seat not included.



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
355(w) x 400(h) x 530(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £280.99



IFMA10AC1
Seat not included.



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £285.99

Duraplast IFRO30C0 | Standard IFMA30A0



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Seat/Soft Close Standard Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £86.99/£64.99



IFQUWCO1
Seat not included.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 800(h) x 630(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £554.98

IFQU50A0
Seat not included.



Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £384.99

Quantock Features

- Antibacterial, easy clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge
- Water saving dual flush system as standard

IFQUBAS1
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
IFQU40A1 – 500(w) x 135(h) x 410(d) mm
IFQU70A0 – 200(w) x 720(h) x 200(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £289.98

IFQUBAS2
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
IFQU40A1 – 500(w) x 135(h) x 410(d) mm
IFQU71B0 – 200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £294.98

IFQUA40A1
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



500 1 Tap Hole Countertop Basin
500(w) x 135(h) x 410(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £193.99

IFQU30B0



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 45(h) x 415(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £117.99



IFCHIWCO1
Seat not included.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 790(h) x 620(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £405.98

1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



IFCHI42A1
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



450 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
450(w) x 110(h) x 360(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £167.99

IFCHI50A0
Seat not included.



Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £337.99

Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze



Code	Description	Description mm	Individual RRP Inc. VAT	Basin and Pedestal RRP Inc. VAT
IFCHI40A1	530 1 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d)	£221.99	IFCHIBAS1 £323.98
IFCHI70A0	Full Pedestal	200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d)	£102.99	
IFCHI40A2	530 2 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d)	£221.99	IFCHIBAS2 £323.98
IFCHI70A0	Full Pedestal	200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d)	£102.99	
IFCHI40A1	530 1 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 135(d)	£221.99	IFCHIBAS3 £323.98
IFCA71B0	Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d)	£102.99	
IFCHI40A2	530 2 Tap Hole Basin	530(w) x 425(h) x 120(d)	£221.99	IFCHIBAS4 £323.98
IFCA71B0	Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d)	£102.99	

IFCA30B0



Soft Close Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £81.99





Smoothly, elegant and sophisticated

IFRAWCR01
Seat not included.

IFRA20A01
Dual Flush Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £167.99

IFRA10B0
Pan with Fixings
RRP inc. VAT £442.99

Rimless Open Back Close Coupled and Cistern
360(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £609.98

IFRAG0A0
Seat not included.

Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £554.99

IFRA60B0
Seat not included.

Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 360(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £442.99

IFRA90A0
Taps not included.

Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 420(h) x 500(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £376.99

IFRA30A01

Soft Close Seat and Cover
355(w) x 25(h) x 440(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £118.99



IFRA41A01
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.

Countertop Bowl Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £207.99

IFRA41B01
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.

White Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £207.99

IFRA41C01
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.

Black Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £328.99

IFGR10WZR66

Cambrian Wall Hung Smart Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £3776.99

IFGR10WZR88

Grampian Wall Hung Smart Pan
370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £3776.99

IFGR10BZR66

Cambrian Back to Wall Smart Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £3776.99

IFGR10BZR88

Grampian Back to Wall Smart Pan
370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £3776.99



Both Cambrian and Grampian come with a great range of features:

- Multi-function spray options
- Operated with an easy to use remote control or rotary manual control with smart technology
- Easy to remove seat
- Full surface wash for maximum hygiene with each flush
- Rimless bowl for easy cleaning
- De-scaling port for prevention of limescale build-up
- Hot air dryer
- Night light
- Front and rear wash
- Easy to clean glaze
- Odour extraction carbon filter

White Glass IFTSWG20P11 | Black Glass IFTSBG20P12
Dual flush Cistern included.

Touch Smart Push Button Wall Hung Cistern Frame
83(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm
W-RRP inc. VAT £874.99/B-RRP inc. VAT £831.99

White Glass IFSSWG20T11 | Black Glass IFSSBG20T12
Dual flush Cistern included.

Sensor Smart Touch Free Wave Flush Wall Hung Cistern Frame
483(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm
W-RRP inc. VAT £1166.99/B-RRP inc. VAT £1123.99



Dauphin | Sanitaryware



MDLB025
Seat not included.



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £346.99

MDLB028
Seat not included.



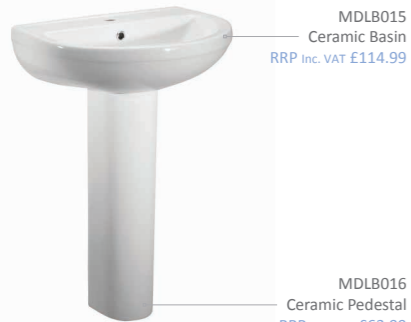
Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 870(h) x 650(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £360.99

MDLB027
Seat not included.



Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £413.99

MDLB026
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



545 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
545(w) x 870(h) x 440(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £178.98

MDLB012
Seat not included.



Back to Wall Pan
350(w) x 400(h) x 515(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £212.99

MDLB009
Seat not included.



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 460(h) x 520(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £268.99

MDLB013



Soft Close Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £114.99

MDLB014



Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £125.99



Lucca | Sanitaryware



MDLB067
Seat not included.



Rimless Close Coupled Standard Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £453.98

MDLB068
Seat not included.



Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £522.98

MDLB058
Seat not included.



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £306.99

MDLB059
Seat not included.



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £380.99

MDLB061
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



475 Standard Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £250.99

MDLB060
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



475 Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £215.99

MDLB062



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Seat
369(w) x 418(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £155.99

MDLB063



Soft Close Quick Release Seat
376(w) x 445(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £91.99



MDLB051
Seat not included.



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £548.98

MDLB050
Seat not included.



Rimless Standard Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £512.98

MDLB041
Seat not included.



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 420(h) x 560(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £335.99

MDLB056
Seat not included.



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 640(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £602.98

MDLB057
Seat not included.



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Closed Coupled Pan and Cistern
3670(w) x 900(h) x 645(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £566.98

MDLB053
Seat not included.



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 460(h) x 570(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £374.99

MDLB052
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
550(w) x 845(h) x 450(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £266.98

MDLB046
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £246.99

MDLB047
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



540 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £221.99



MDLB043



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Thermostet Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £114.99

MDLB042



Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermostet Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £125.99



MDLB049
Seat not included.



MDLB032
Close Coupled Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £156.99

MDLB031
Pan with Fixings
RRP inc. VAT £367.99

Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £524.98

MDLB048
Seat not included.



MDLB032
Close Coupled Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £156.99

MDLB030
Pan with Fixings
RRP inc. VAT £333.99

Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £490.98

MDLB029
Seat not included.



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £321.99

MDLB033
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £235.99

MDLB034
For Taps see pages 28 – 47.



560 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £211.99

MDLB035



Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £109.99



MDLB036



Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £119.99



108F01000



Almeria
White Toilet Seat
Tecnoplast, plastic hinges, 0.87kg
RRP inc. VAT £17.99

108F02000



Cadiz Ultra-Fix®
White Toilet Seat
Tecnoplast, plastic hinges, 0.96kg
RRP inc. VAT £22.99

108F05000



Motril Ultra-Fix®
White Slow Close Toilet Seat
Tecnoplast, plastic hinges, 1.25kg
RRP inc. VAT £32.99

108F06000




Linares Ultra-Fix®
White Toilet Seat
Tecnoplast, chrome plated hinges, 1.66kg
RRP inc. VAT £41.99

100F04000




Vigo White D Shape Quick Release
Slow Close Toilet Seat
Durolux thermoset plastic, stainless steel hinges, top fix, 1.9kg
RRP inc. VAT £54.99

100F01000



Arucas
White Slow Close Toilet Seat
Durolux thermoset plastic, plastic hinges, top fix, 2.2kg
RRP inc. VAT £57.99

100F06000



Bilbao
White Click & Clean®, Slow Close Toilet Seat
Durolux, Stainless Steel hinges, 2.42kg
RRP inc. VAT £72.99

100F05000



Cordoba
White Click & Clean®, Slow Close Toilet Seat
Durolux, Stainless Steel hinges, 2.28kg
RRP inc. VAT £71.99

340F06000



Seville
White Toilet Seat
Moulded Wood, Adjustable plastic hinges, 2.69kg
RRP inc. VAT £32.99

Start by choosing the right material for your environment. Moulded wood seats provide a warm feel and are eco-friendly. Tecnoplast seats are lightweight and virtually unbreakable whereas thermoset plastic has a ceramic like shine and are scratch and heat resistant. Slow Close ensures no pinched fingers and Quick Release offers a convenient and hygienic cleaning solution.

Click & Clean®

Click & Clean® is the name of the easy release take-off system that takes hygiene in the bathroom to the next level. Simply lift both ring and cover into an upward position, push down lightly to unclip the hinges with the sound of a 'click' and take off. The take-off system makes it easy to clean all those hard to reach areas around the hinges in between the seat and the ceramic. Cleaning your toilet has never been easier!



Ultra-Fix®
Doesn't loosen!

The Professional Toilet Seat Fixing System

A patented hinge fixing system that will actually keep your toilet seat tight. Easy to fit and super secure, saving you time and costly call outs! The Ultra-Fix® hinge system never loosens.




*Ultra-Fix® Formerly STA-TITE®

1. Twist




Finned bushing provides a snug fit and prevents movement.

2. Tighten



The one-piece plastic nut provides superior clamping force.

3. Snap



The bottom of the nut snaps off at the optimum tightening torque, locking the seat down perfectly tight.



Modular Furniture

Bow	154 – 157	Grampian	181
Whitburn	158 – 161	Hinton	182 – 183
Asset	162 – 163	Roseland	184
Shift	164 – 165	Cambrian	185
Ardea	166 – 167	Chiltern	186 – 187
Kivu	168 – 170	Radstone	188
Scutari	171 – 173	Cheviot	189
Dovestone	174 – 175		
Huron	176 – 177		
Plasma	178 – 179		
Pendle	180		



Bow Features

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Bow contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Gloss White or Matt Graphite
- Soft close doors and drawers

BOW500FS

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Matt Graphite
BOW500FS-G
Gloss White
BOW500FS-W

500 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £768.99

BOW600FS

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Matt Graphite
BOW600FS-G
Gloss White
BOW600FS-W

600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £818.99

BOW800FS

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Matt Graphite
BOW800FS-G
Gloss White
BOW800FS-W

800 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £998.99

BOW500WM

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Matt Graphite
BOW500WM-G
Gloss White
BOW500WM-W

500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £688.99

BOW600WM
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Matt Graphite
BOW600WM-G
Gloss White
BOW600WM-W

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £748.99

BOW800WM
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Matt Graphite
BOW800WM-G
Gloss White
BOW800WM-W

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £928.99



BOWCLOAKFS
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Matt Graphite
BOWCLOAKFS-G
Gloss White
BOWCLOAKFS-W

500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 290(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £384.99

BOWCLOAKWM
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



Matt Graphite
BOWCLOAKWM-G
Gloss White
BOWCLOAKWM-W

500 Wall Mounted 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 290(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £354.99

BOW500WC
For cisterns see page 226 – 235.



Matt Graphite
BOW500WC-G
Gloss White
BOW500WC-W

500 Back to Wall Unit
502(w) x 756(h) x 263(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £318.99

BOWWMTU



Matt Graphite
BOWWMTU-G
Gloss White
BOWWMTU-W

Wall Mounted Side Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 330(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £458.99



A stylish range of modular units, available in four finishes, all beautifully designed and ultra-modern bringing style and storage to any bathroom.

Whitburn Features

- MFC fascias and cabinet with matching interior and exteriors
- Stylish anthracite drawer boxes
- Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- A wide choice of unit widths and depths are available and all units include a contemporary ceramic basin

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak

500 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	IN5SDRWSBU-66
500(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN5SDRWSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £487.99	Midnight Mist	IN5SDRWSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5SDRWSBU-14
600 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	IN6SDRWSBU-66
600(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN6SDRWSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £517.99	Midnight Mist	IN6SDRWSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6SDRWSBU-14



Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak

500 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	IN5DDRWSBU-66
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN5DDRWSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £607.99	Midnight Mist	IN5DDRWSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5DDRWSBU-14
600 Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	IN6DDRWSBU-66
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN6DDRWSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £644.99	Midnight Mist	IN6DDRWSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6DDRWSBU-14



Whitburn Features

- MFC fascias and cabinet with matching interior and exteriors
- Stylish anthracite drawer boxes
- Soft-close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- A wide choice of unit widths and depths are available and all units include a contemporary ceramic basin

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak

500 Double Door Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	IN5DDOSBU-66
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN5DDOSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £464.99	Midnight Mist	IN5DDOSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5DDOSBU-14

600 Double Door Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	IN6DDOSBU-66
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN6DDOSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £502.99	Midnight Mist	IN6DDOSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6DDOSBU-14

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 370(d)
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

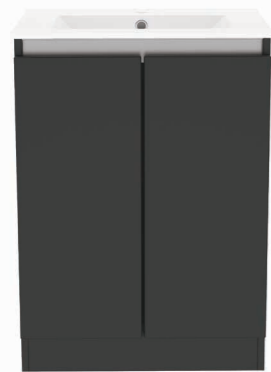


- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak

500 Slim Double Door Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	IN5SLDDOSBU-66
500(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN5SLDDOSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £457.99	Midnight Mist	IN5SLDDOSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5SLDDOSBU-14

600 Slim Double Door Wall Hung Unit	Gloss White	IN6SLDDOSBU-66
600(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN6SLDDOSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £494.99	Midnight Mist	IN6SLDDOSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6SLDDOSBU-14

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak

500 Double Door Floorstanding Unit	Gloss White	IN5FSBU-66
500(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN5FSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £532.99	Midnight Mist	IN5FSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5FSBU-14

600 Double Door Floorstanding Unit	Gloss White	IN6FSBU-66
600(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN6FSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £577.99	Midnight Mist	IN6FSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6FSBU-14

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 370(d)
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak

500 Slim Double Door Floorstanding Unit	Gloss White	IN5SLFSBU-66
500(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN5SLFSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £517.99	Midnight Mist	IN5SLFSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5SLFSBU-14

600 Slim Double Door Floorstanding Unit	Gloss White	IN6SLFSBU-66
600(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN6SLFSBU-04
RRP inc. VAT £554.99	Midnight Mist	IN6SLFSBU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6SLFSBU-14

The Whitburn modular range is available with the choice of wall hung or floorstanding units, all designed to stylishly maximise bathroom storage.

Ceramic Basin included 400(w) x 220(d)
Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak

400 Slim Floorstanding Unit	Gloss White	IN4BU-66
400(w) x 850(h) x 220(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN4BU-04
RRP inc. VAT £430.99	Midnight Mist	IN4BU-67
	Natural Oak	IN4BU-14

Slim Floorstanding Unit in White Gloss



Double Door Floor standing Unit in Midnight Mist



For cisterns see page 226 – 235.



- Gloss White
- Pearl Grey
- Midnight Mist
- Natural Oak

500 WC Unit	Gloss White	IN5WCU-66
500(w) x 820(h) x 360(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN5WCU-04
RRP inc. VAT £349.99	Midnight Mist	IN5WCU-67
	Natural Oak	IN5WCU-14

600 WC Unit	Gloss White	IN6WCU-66
600(w) x 820(h) x 360(d) mm	Pearl Grey	IN6WCU-04
RRP inc. VAT £372.99	Midnight Mist	IN6WCU-67
	Natural Oak	IN6WCU-14



Asset Features

- Sleek and simple modern bathroom furniture
- Available in two finishes
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Supplied with curved chrome handles
- Soft close hinges

Ceramic Basin MDLA263 510(w) x 395(d) mm

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



White
MDLA264

Gloss Light Grey
MDLA265

500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
510(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £138.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £356.99
Total RRP inc.VAT £495.98

Ceramic Basin MDLA260 610(w) x 395(d) mm

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



White
MDLA261

Gloss Light Grey
MDLA262

600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
610(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £152.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £377.99
Total RRP inc.VAT £530.98



Shift Features

- A stylish and space saving furniture range, with customisable elements
- Soft close doors
- A selection of 500mm and 600mm wide basin and Back to Wall units to mix and match
- Smooth, integrated basin and worktop with left or right-hand configurations, available in three widths
- Supplied with chrome handles

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47. Cistern not included see pages 226 – 235.



1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Urban Grey
1000(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm
MDLA266 Left Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £188.99
MDLA267 Right Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £188.99
MDLA273 Basin Unit RRP Inc.VAT £297.99
MDLA276 Back to Wall Unit RRP Inc.VAT £203.99
Total RRP Inc. VAT £690.97

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47. Cistern not included see pages 226 – 235.



1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Urban Grey
1100(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm
MDLA268 Left Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £203.99
MDLA269 Right Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £203.99
MDLA275 Basin Unit RRP Inc.VAT £318.99
MDLA276 Back to Wall Unit RRP Inc.VAT £203.99
Total RRP Inc. VAT £726.97

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47. Cistern not included see pages 226 – 235.



1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Urban Grey
1200(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm
MDLA270 Left Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £217.99
MDLA271 Right Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £217.99
MDLA275 Basin Unit RRP Inc.VAT £318.99
MDLA279 Back to Wall Unit RRP Inc.VAT £224.99
Total RRP Inc. VAT £761.97



Taps not included see pages 28 – 47. Cistern not included see pages 226 – 235.



1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Gloss White and Light Grey
1000(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm
MDLA266 Left Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £188.99
MDLA267 Right Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £188.99
MDLA272 Basin Unit RRP Inc.VAT £327.99
MDLA277 Back to Wall Unit RRP Inc.VAT £246.99
MDLA284 Basin Unit RRP Inc.VAT £327.99
MDLA285 Back to Wall Unit RRP Inc.VAT £246.99
Total RRP Inc. VAT £763.97

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47. Cistern not included see pages 226 – 235.



1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Gloss White and Light Grey
1100(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm
MDLA268 Left Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £203.99
MDLA269 Right Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £203.99
MDLA274 Basin Unit RRP Inc.VAT £348.99
MDLA277 Back to Wall Unit RRP Inc.VAT £246.99
MDLA286 Basin Unit RRP Inc.VAT £348.99
MDLA285 Back to Wall Unit RRP Inc.VAT £246.99
Total RRP Inc. VAT £799.97

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47. Cistern not included see pages 226 – 235.



1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit – Gloss White and Light Grey
1200(w) x 860(h) x 340(d) mm
MDLA270 Left Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £217.99
MDLA271 Right Hand Basin RRP Inc.VAT £217.99
MDLA274 Basin Unit RRP Inc.VAT £348.99
MDLA278 Back to Wall Unit RRP Inc.VAT £268.99
MDLA286 Basin Unit RRP Inc.VAT £348.99
MDLA287 Back to Wall Unit RRP Inc.VAT £268.99
Total RRP Inc. VAT £835.97





Ardea Features

- Elegantly proportioned, the Ardea slim depth cloakroom unit makes a statement of small spaces
- Available in a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Fully reversible cupboard with generous space inside
- Sleek integrated chrome handle as standard
- Soft close hinges
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Reversible basin and door allows for left and right hand use
- Rigid carcass

Ceramic Basin MDLA157 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



400 Freestanding Unit

380(w) x 760(h) x 200(d) mm

Basin RRP Inc.VAT £139.99 Unit RRP Inc.VAT £210.99

Total RRP Inc. VAT £350.98



Ceramic Basin MDLA157 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



400 Wall Mounted Unit

380(w) x 490(h) x 200(d) mm

Basin RRP Inc.VAT £139.99 Unit RRP Inc.VAT £191.99

Total RRP Inc. VAT £331.98



Kivu Features

- The versatility of the Kivu range is paramount with the choice of five finishes ○ Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths ○ The single tap hole ceramic basin has generous wash space
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door top handles ○ Rigid carcass

Ceramic Basin MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

Ceramic Basin MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Basalt Wood MDLA005
- Light Grey MDLA006
- Stone Grey MDLA007
- Gloss White MDLA008
- Dark Blue MDLA172



- Basalt Wood MDLA001
- Light Grey MDLA002
- Stone Grey MDLA003
- Gloss White MDLA004
- Dark Blue MDLA175

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit

465(w) x 415(h) x 380(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £155.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £333.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £489.98

500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

465(w) x 820(h) x 380(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £155.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £415.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £571.98

Ceramic Basin MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

Ceramic Basin MDLA009 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

Ceramic Basin MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

Ceramic Basin MDLA022 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Basalt Wood MDLA018
- Light Grey MDLA019
- Stone Grey MDLA020
- Gloss White MDLA021
- Dark Blue MDLA174



- Basalt Wood MDLA180
- Light Grey MDLA179
- Stone Grey MDLA178
- Gloss White MDLA177
- Dark Blue MDLA181



- Basalt Wood MDLA014
- Light Grey MDLA015
- Stone Grey MDLA016
- Gloss White MDLA017
- Dark Blue MDLA173



- Basalt Wood MDLA010
- Light Grey MDLA011
- Stone Grey MDLA012
- Gloss White MDLA013
- Dark Blue MDLA176

600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit

570(w) x 820(h) x 430(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £172.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £724.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £897.98

500 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit

470(w) x 820(h) x 380(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £155.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £652.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £808.98

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

570(w) x 500(h) x 430(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £172.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £521.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £694.98

600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

570(w) x 820(h) x 430(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £172.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £479.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £652.98



- Basalt Wood MDLA155
- Light Grey MDLA154
- Stone Grey MDLA153
- Gloss White MDLA152
- Dark Blue MDLA170

300 Tall Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £285.99

For cisterns see page 226 – 235.



- Basalt Wood MDLA148
- Light Grey MDLA149
- Stone Grey MDLA150
- Gloss White MDLA151
- Dark Blue MDLA171

Flat Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
562(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £342.99



- Light Grey MDLF010
- Stone Grey MDLF009
- Gloss White MDLF008
- Dark Blue MDLF038

500 Framed Mirror
465(w) x 820(h) x 380(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £152.99



Scutari Features

- Scutari has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in four finishes
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Rigid carcass

Ceramic Basin MDLA182 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

Ceramic Basin MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White MDLA183
- Grey MDLA184
- Clay MDLA185
- Oxford Blue MDLA186

450 Cloakroom Freestanding 1 Door Unit
450(w) x 800(h) x 280(d) mm
Basin RRP inc. VAT £170.99 Unit RRP inc. VAT £356.99
Total RRP inc. VAT £527.98

Ceramic Basin MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White MDLA054
- Grey MDLA052
- Clay MDLA053
- Oxford Blue MDLA191

600 Freestanding 2 Door Vanity Unit
575(w) x 790(h) x 455(d) mm
Basin RRP inc. VAT £227.99 Unit RRP inc. VAT £505.99
Total RRP inc. VAT £733.98

Ceramic Basin MDLA029 800(w) x 60(h) x 475(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White MDLA049
- Grey MDLA050
- Clay MDLA051
- Oxford Blue MDLA188

600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
575(w) x 380(h) x 460(d) mm
Basin RRP inc. VAT £227.99 Unit RRP inc. VAT £505.99
Total RRP inc. VAT £733.98



- Gloss White MDLA023
- Grey MDLA024
- Clay MDLA025
- Oxford Blue MDLA189

800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
775(w) x 380(h) x 455(d) mm
Basin RRP inc. VAT £318.99 Unit RRP inc. VAT £563.99
Total RRP inc. VAT £882.98

Ceramic Basin MDLA029 800(w) x 60(h) x 475(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White MDLA026
- Grey MDLA027
- Clay MDLA028
- Oxford Blue MDLA193

800 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
775(w) x 790(h) x 455(d) mm
Basin RRP inc.VAT £318.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £704.99
Total RRP inc.VAT £1023.98

Ceramic Basin MDLA037 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White MDLA034
- Grey MDLA035
- Clay MDLA036
- Oxford Blue MDLA192

600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit
590(w) x 790(h) x 470(d) mm
Basin RRP inc.VAT £227.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £654.99
Total RRP inc.VAT £882.98

Ceramic Basin MDLA033 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White MDLA039
- Grey MDLA040
- Clay MDLA041
- Oxford Blue MDLA190

500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
475(w) x 870(h) x 420(d) mm
Basin RRP inc.VAT £181.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £459.99
Total RRP inc.VAT £641.98

Ceramic Basin MDLA033 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Gloss White MDLA030
- Grey MDLA031
- Clay MDLA032
- Oxford Blue MDLA187

500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
475(w) x 380(h) x 409(d) mm
Basin RRP inc.VAT £181.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £490.99
Total RRP inc.VAT £672.98



- Gloss White MDLA042
- Grey MDLA043
- Clay MDLA044
- Oxford Blue MDLA195

Storage Column
350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm
RRP inc.VAT £494.99

For cisterns see page 226 – 235.



- Gloss White MDLA047
- Grey MDLA045
- Clay MDLA046
- Oxford Blue MDLA194

Back to Wall Unit and Gloss White Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm
RRP inc.VAT £445.99



Dovestone Features

- Dovestone creates a timeless feel with traditional five piece doors and grooved side panels
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in four finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Generous flat-fronted ceramic basins
- Soft close hinges
- Supplied with chrome plated door knobs

Ceramic Basin MDLA064 420(w) x 120(h) x 355(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

Single Tap Hole Ceramic Basin MDLA060/Double MDLA059 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Pebble Grey MDLA066
- Linen White MDLA067
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA065
- Mineral Blue MDLA198



- Pebble Grey MDLA062
- Linen White MDLA063
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA061
- Mineral Blue MDLA197

400 Cloakroom Vanity 1 Door Unit

393(w) x 740(h) x 337(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £185.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £458.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £644.98

550 Freestanding Vanity 2 Door Unit

540(w) x 745(h) x 370(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £198.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £635.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £834.98

Ceramic Basin MDLA055 700(w) x 130(h) x 430(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

For Cisterns see pages 226 – 235.



- Pebble Grey MDLA057
- Linen White MDLA058
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA056
- Mineral Blue MDLA196



- Pebble Grey MDLA283
- Linen White MDLA281
- Dark Grey Matt MDLA280
- Mineral Blue MDLA282

700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit

665(w) x 750(h) x 400(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £341.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £729.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £1071.98

560 Slimline Back to Wall Unit

568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

RRP inc.VAT £542.99



Mirror MDLF001 405(w) x 675(h) x 25(d)



- Pebble Grey MDLF003
- Linen White MDLF002
- Dark Grey Matt MDLF004
- Mineral Blue MDLF021

Illuminated Mirror

556(w) x 790(h) x 54(d) mm

Mirror RRP inc.VAT £321.99 Frame RRP inc.VAT £189.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £511.98



- Pebble Grey MDLF006
- Linen White MDLF007
- Dark Grey Matt MDLF005
- Mineral Blue MDLF020

Wooden Frame Mirror

570(w) x 800(h) x 24(d) mm

RRP inc.VAT £173.99

Huron Features

- The Huron is a stylish and contemporary furniture range, with your choice of handle to complete your desired look
- Available in single and double basin (only available for 1200 unit)
- Available in six finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Soft close drawers
- Handle selection available as per next page

Ceramic Basin MDLA115 645(w) x 35(h) x 410(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Derwent Blue MDLA246
- Juniper Green MDLA245
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA203
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA107
- Gloss White MDLA106
- Matt Carbon MDLA208

Ceramic Basin MDLA116 845(w) x 35(h) x 410(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Derwent Blue MDLA248
- Juniper Green MDLA247
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA204
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA110
- Gloss White MDLA109
- Matt Carbon MDLA209

600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

595(w) x 495(h) x 390(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £546.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £873.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £1420.98

800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

795(w) x 495(h) x 390(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £695.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £1055.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £1751.98

For Cisterns see pages 226 – 235.



- Derwent Blue MDLA253
- Juniper Green MDLA252
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA207
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA122
- Gloss White MDLA123
- Matt Carbon MDLA212

Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 235(d) mm

RRP inc.VAT £504.99



- Derwent Blue MDLA251
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA206
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA119
- Gloss White MDLA118
- Matt Carbon MDLA211

Mirrored Tall Unit

185(w) x 1400(h) x 240(d) mm

RRP inc.VAT £934.99

Isocast Double Basin MDLA117 1205(w) x 35(h) x 395(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- Derwent Blue MDLA250
- Juniper Green MDLA249
- Gloss Light Grey MDLA205
- Gloss Dark Clay MDLA113
- Gloss White MDLA112
- Matt Carbon MDLA210

1200 Wall Mounted Double 2 Drawer Basin Unit

1195(w) x 495(h) x 390(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £546.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £1928.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £2475.98

MDLA259



Beech Storage Boxes (Set of 2)

Small Box – 100(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm

Large Box – 200(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm

RRP inc.VAT £183.99



Accessories

Handle No.1 Chrome



MDLA128 320mm Centres

MDLA129 492mm Centres

Handle No.2 Black



MDLA130 320mm Centres

MDLA131 492mm Centres

Handle No.3 Chrome



MDLA137 593mm Drawer Top

MDLA138 793mm Drawer Top

MDLA140 1193mm Drawer Top

Handle No.4 Chrome



MDLA124 240mm Centres

Handle No.5 Chrome



MDLA125 128mm Centres

MDLA126 224mm Centres

Handle No.6



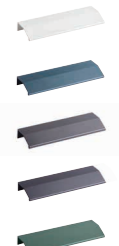
MDLA254 White

MDLA255 Derwent Blue

MDLA256 Dark Clay

MDLA257 Carbon

MDLA258 Juniper Green



Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Plasma Features

- A contemporary furniture range with stylish handle options and ample internal storage
- Available as freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 700mm widths
- Available in four finishes
- Additional internal storage boxes available to keep things organised
- A choice of two handle styles available in chrome or black

Ceramic Basin MDLA213 60(w) x 510(h) x 430(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

Ceramic Basin MDLA214 60(w) x 710(h) x 430(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- White MDLA215
- Light Grey MDLA216
- Midnight Grey MDLA217
- Willow MDLA218



- White MDLA223
- Light Grey MDLA224
- Midnight Grey MDLA225
- Willow MDLA226

500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

485(w) x 476(h) x 415(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £281.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £641.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £923.98

700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

685(w) x 476(h) x 415(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £412.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £724.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £1137.98

Ceramic Basin MDLA213 60(w) x 510(h) x 430(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.

Ceramic Basin MDLA214 60(w) x 710(h) x 430(d)

Taps not included see pages 28 – 47.



- White MDLA219
- Light Grey MDLA220
- Midnight Grey MDLA221
- Willow MDLA222



- White MDLA227
- Light Grey MDLA228
- Midnight Grey MDLA229
- Willow MDLA230

500 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 1 Door Basin Unit

485(w) x 800(h) x 415(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £281.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £710.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £992.98

700 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit

685(w) x 800(h) x 415(d) mm

Basin RRP inc.VAT £412.99 Unit RRP inc.VAT £787.99

Total RRP inc.VAT £1200.98

Accessories

Wall Mounted Units require 2 x 250mm handles | Freestanding Units require 2 x 125mm handles and 1 x 250mm handle.
Handles included in price of unit. Please specify code when ordering.

Handle No.1 Chrome



MDLA235 250(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm

MDLA236 125(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm

Handle No.3 Chrome



MDLA231 250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm

MDLA232 125(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm

Handle No.2 Black



MDLA237 250(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm

MDLA238 250(w) x 28(h) x 28(d) mm

Handle No.4 Black



MDLA233 250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm

MDLA234 250(w) x 28(h) x 20(d) mm



MDLA242



MDLA239

For use with 500 Wall or Floor Units



Internal Storage Set 1

400(w) x 55(h) x 325(d) mm

RRP inc.VAT £160.99

MDLA240

For use with 500 Wall or Floor Units



Internal Storage Set 2

400(w) x 55(h) x 325(d) mm

RRP inc.VAT £153.99

MDLA241

For use with 700 Wall or Floor Units



Internal Storage Set 3

600(w) x 55(h) x 325(d) mm

RRP inc.VAT £258.99

MDLA242

For use with 700 Wall or Floor Units



Internal Storage Set 4

600(w) x 55(h) x 325(d) mm

RRP inc.VAT £277.99



Mirror IFPE2780M0
 Mirror Dimensions 460(w) x 775(h) mm
 Unit Dimensions 600(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm



- Natural Stone IFBP278090B26
 - Slate IFBP278090B05
 - Grey Marble IFPE278060B04
- Worktop Colours
- Solid White IFPE278060S01
 - White Marble IFPE278060S02

600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £337.99
Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £273.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £560.99
Total RRP Inc.VAT £1172.97

Mirror IFPE2780M0
 Mirror Dimensions 460(w) x 775(h) mm
 Unit Dimensions 900(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm



- Natural Stone IFBP278090B26
 - Slate IFBP278090B05
 - Grey Marble IFPE278090B04
- Worktop Colours
- Solid White IFPE278090S01
 - White Marble IFPE278090S02

900mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £337.99
Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £376.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £741.99
Total RRP Inc.VAT £1456.97

Mirror IFPE2780M0
 Mirror Dimensions 460(w) x 775(h) mm
 Unit Dimensions 1500(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm



- Natural Stone IFBP278015B26
 - Slate IFBP278015B05
 - Grey Marble IFPE278015B04
- Worktop Colours
- Solid White IFPE278015S01
 - White Marble IFPE278015S02

1500mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £337.99 (single mirror)
Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £543.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £1217.99
Total RRP Inc.VAT £2099.97

White IFPE40AW | Black IFPE40AB
 No Tap Hole



400mm Countertop Basin
 400(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm
 White RRP Inc.VAT £207.99
 Black RRP Inc.VAT £388.99

White IFPE42AW | Black IFPE42AB
 1 Tap Hole



420mm Countertop Basin
 420(w) x 165(h) x 400(d) mm
 White RRP Inc.VAT £245.99
 Black RRP Inc.VAT £429.99

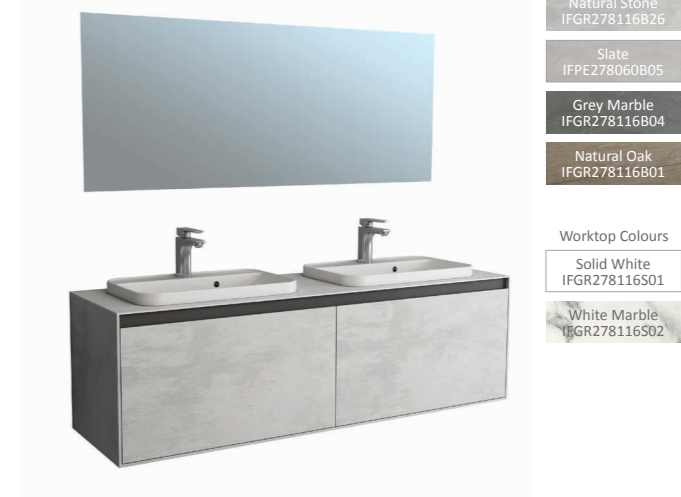
White IFPE60AW | Black IFPE60AB
 1 Tap Hole



600mm Countertop Basin
 600(w) x 165(h) x 430(d) mm
 White RRP Inc.VAT £325.99
 Black RRP Inc.VAT £572.99



Mirror IFGR2781M15
 Mirror Dimensions 1500(w) x 600(h) mm | Unit Dimensions 1600(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm



- Natural Stone IFGR278116B26
 - Slate IFPE278060B05
 - Grey Marble IFGR278116B04
 - Natural Oak IFGR278116B01
- Worktop Colours
- Solid White IFGR278116S01
 - White Marble IFGR278116S02

1600mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £623.99 **Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £702.99**
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £1374.99 **Total RRP Inc.VAT £2701.97**

IFGR60AW
 1 Tap Hole



600mm Countertop Basin
 600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm
 RRP Inc.VAT £337.99

IFGR60AB
 1 Tap Hole



600mm Countertop Basin Black
 600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm
 RRP Inc.VAT £572.99

Mirror IFGR2781M75
 Mirror Dimensions 750(w) x 600(h) mm | Unit Dimensions 800(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm



- Natural Stone IFGR278180B26
 - Slate IFGR278180B05
 - Grey Marble IFGR278180B04
 - Natural Oak IFGR278180B01
- Worktop Colours
- Solid White IFGR278080S01
 - White Marble IFGR278080S02

800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £351.99 **Unit RRP Inc.VAT £775.99**
Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £364.99 **Total RRP Inc.VAT £1492.98**

Grampian Features

- Made in the UK
- Hand built perfection
- Four sizes available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Three colour options
- 30mm fine clay ceramic basin



IFHI60SDWMC
Gloss White – Unit only.



600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit
594(w) x 300(h) x 476(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £468.99

IFHI60DDWMC
Gloss White – Unit only.



600mm 2 Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit
594(w) x 500(h) x 476(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £585.99

IFHI60DDFMC
Gloss White – Unit only.



600mm 2 Drawer Floor Mounted Basin Unit
594(w) x 780(h) x 476(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £702.99

IFHI60LEDM



600mm Illuminated Mirror with Pull Cord Switch
600(w) x 500(h) mm
RRP inc. VAT £339.99

IFHI90SDWMC
Gloss White – Unit only.



900mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit
894(w) x 350(h) x 476(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £611.99

IFHI90DDWMC
Gloss White – Unit only.



900mm 2 Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit
894(w) x 500(h) x 476(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £729.99

IFHI90DDFMC
Gloss White – Unit only.



900mm 2 Drawer Floor Mounted Basin Unit
894(w) x 760(h) x 476(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £910.99

IFHI90LEDM



900mm Illuminated Mirror with Pull Cord Switch
900(w) x 500(h) mm
RRP inc. VAT £396.99



IFHI60BAS



600mm 1 Taphole White Basin
564(w) x 476(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £272.99

IFHI90BAS



900mm 1 Taphole White Basin
894(w) x 476(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £377.99



Unit IFHWCFCWG | Cistern IFCIST1
WC not included



550mm Cistern Frame Cover in White Gloss. Concealed Cistern with Chrome Front Mounted Dual Flush Plate
560(w) x 1150(h) x 160(d) mm
Unit RRP inc. VAT £393.99
Cistern RRP inc. VAT £227.99
Total RRP inc. VAT £621.98

Unit IFHWCFCWG | Cistern IFCIST2
WC not included



550mm Cistern Frame Cover in White Gloss. Wall Hung WC Bowl Frame System with Chrome Dual Flush Plate
560(w) x 1150(h) x 160(d) mm
Unit RRP inc. VAT £393.99
Cistern RRP inc. VAT £448.99
Total RRP inc. VAT £842.98

IFHI80SSC
Gloss White



800mm Storage Unit
300(w) x 800(h) x 200(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £337.99

IFHI170TSC
Gloss White



1700mm Storage Unit
400(w) x 1700(h) x 300(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £884.99





Mirror IFRO2785M55 | Basin IFRO2785B60

Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm
Unit 600(w) x 740(h) x 285(d) mm



- Matt White
IFRO2785FS60Q02
- Matt Grey
IFRO2785WM60Q04
- Matt Blue
IFRO2785FS60Q03

600mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £351.99
Basin RRP Inc.VAT £260.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £657.99
Total RRP Inc.VAT £1270.97

Mirror IFRO2785M55 | Basin IFRO2785B60

Mirror 750(w) x 700(h) mm
Unit 800(w) x 740(h) x 455(d) mm



- Matt White
IFRO2785WM60Q02
- Matt Grey
IFRO2785FS60Q04
- Matt Blue
IFRO2785WM60Q03

600mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £351.99
Basin RRP Inc.VAT £260.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £533.99
Total RRP Inc.VAT £1146.97

Mirror IFRO2785M75 | Basin IFRO2785B80

Mirror 750(w) x 700(h) mm
Unit 800(w) x 740(h) x 455(d) mm



- Matt White
IFRO2785FS80Q02
- Matt Grey
IFRO2785FS80Q04
- Matt Blue
IFRO2785FS80Q03

800mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £389.99
Basin RRP Inc.VAT £389.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £1015.99
Total RRP Inc.VAT £1795.97

Mirror IFRO2785M75 | Basin IFRO2785B80

Mirror 750(w) x 700(h) mm
Unit 800(w) x 490(h) x 445(d) mm



- Matt White
IFRO2785WM80Q02
- Matt Grey
IFRO2785WM80Q04
- Matt Blue
IFRO2785WM80Q03

800mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £389.99
Basin RRP Inc.VAT £389.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £806.99
Total RRP Inc.VAT £1586.97



Cambrian Features

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Durable for everyday use
- Moisture and corrosion resistant
- Designed to radiate unique artistic taste and style

Mirror IFCA2773M55

Mirror Dimensions 550(w) x 700(h) mm
Unit Dimensions 600(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm



- Matt Stone
IFCA277360Q05
- Duck Egg Blue
IFCA277360Q06
- Cashmere
IFCA277360Q07
- Worktop Colours
Solid White
IFCA277360S01

600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £320.99
Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £351.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £637.99
Total RRP Inc.VAT £1310.97

Mirror IFCA2773M75

Mirror Dimensions 750(w) x 600(h) mm
Unit Dimensions 800(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm



- Matt Stone
IFCA277380Q05
- Duck Egg Blue
IFCA277380Q06
- Cashmere
IFCA277380Q07
- Worktop Colours
Solid White
IFCA277380S01

800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £357.99
Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £403.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £835.99
Total RRP Inc.VAT £1597.97

Mirror IFCA2773M11

Mirror Dimensions 1100(w) x 700(h) mm
Unit Dimensions 1200(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm



- Matt Stone
IFCA277312Q05
- Duck Egg Blue
IFCA277312Q06
- Cashmere
IFCA277312Q07
- Worktop Colours
Solid White
IFCA277312S01

1200mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage, Illuminated Mirrors with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £424.99
Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £559.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £1135.99
Total RRP Inc.VAT £2120.97

IFCA4480



Countertop Basin
600(w) x 135(h) x 380(d) mm
RRP Inc.VAT £246.99





Includes Basin. Right hand Tap Hole only.



White Gloss IFCHI25WG | Matt Ash IFCHI25MA

Mineral Stone Basin, 250 Double Door Wall Mounted Cabinet
500(w) x 520(h) x 250(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £614.99

Includes Basin. Right hand Tap Hole only.



White Gloss IFCHIF25WG | Matt Ash IFCHIF25MA

Mineral Stone Basin, 250 Double Door Floor Mounted Cabinet
500(w) x 850(h) x 250(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £738.99



Includes Basin



White Gloss IFDDF60WG | Matt Ash IFDDF60MA

Mineral Stone Basin, 600 Double Drawer Floor Mounted Cabinet
600(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £1217.99

Includes Basin



White Gloss IFCHITDF60WG | Matt Ash IFCHITDF60MA

Mineral Stone Basin, 600 Double Door Floor Mounted Cabinet
600(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £1026.99



Matt Ash

Includes Basin



White Gloss IFCHISD50WG | Matt Ash IFCHISD50MA

Mineral Stone Basin, 500 Single Drawer Wall Mounted Cabinet
500(w) x 450(h) x 390(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £805.99

Includes Basin



White Gloss IFCHI50WG | Matt Ash IFCHI50WG

Mineral Stone Basin, 500 Double Drawer Wall Mounted Unit
500(w) x 520(h) x 390(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £990.99

Includes Basin



White Gloss IFDDF50WG | Matt Ash IFDDF50MA

Mineral Stone Basin, 500 Double Drawer Floor Mounted Cabinet
500(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £1158.99

Chiltern Features

- High quality mineral stone basin with generous wash space
- 30mm radiused ends
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Available in two finishes
- Left and right handed options available




Includes Basin



White Gloss IFTFD50WG | Matt Ash IFTFD50MA

Mineral Stone Basin, 500 Double Door Floor Mounted Cabinet
500(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £907.99


Includes Basin



White Gloss IFCHI60WG | Matt Ash IFCHI60MA

Mineral Stone Basin, 600 Single Drawer Wall Mounted Cabinet
600(w) x 450(h) x 395(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £841.99


Includes Basin



White Gloss IFCHI602WG | Matt Ash IFCHI602MA

Mineral Stone Basin, 600 Double Door Wall Mounted Unit
600(w) x 520(h) x 390(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £859.99

Includes Basin



White Gloss IFCHI60DDWG | Matt Ash IFCHI60DDMA

Mineral Stone Basin, 600 Double Drawer Wall Mounted Cabinet
600(w) x 520(h) x 395(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £1038.99

One Piece Countertop Basin

Basin 1100(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm
WC 600(w) x 850(h) x 210(d) mm



White Gloss IFIDLHWG | Matt Ash IFIDLHMA

Mineral Stone Basin, WC Unit, Double Door Left Hand Unit
RRP Inc. VAT £1459.99

One Piece Countertop Basin

Basin 1100(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm
WC 600(w) x 850(h) x 210(d) mm



White Gloss IFDRHWG | Matt Ash IFDRHMA

Mineral Stone Basin, WC Unit, Double Door Right Hand Unit
RRP Inc. VAT £1459.99

One Piece Countertop Basin

Basin 1100(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm
WC 600(w) x 850(h) x 210(d) mm



White Gloss IFCHIRHWG | Matt Ash IFCHIRHMA

Mineral Stone Basin, WC Unit, Double Drawer Right Hand Unit
RRP Inc. VAT £1710.99

One Piece Countertop Basin

Basin 1100(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm
WC 600(w) x 850(h) x 210(d) mm



White Gloss IFCHILHWG | Matt Ash IFCHILHMA

Mineral Stone Basin, WC Unit, Double Drawer Left Hand Unit
RRP Inc. VAT £1710.99



Mirror Dimensions 550(w) x 700(h) mm
Unit Dimensions 600(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm



600mm 2 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Pendle 420mm Countertop Basin
Quartz Stone 600mm Worktop in Solid White (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £325.99 IFRA2782M55
Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £389.99 IFRA278260S01
Basin RRP Inc.VAT £245.99 IFPE42AW
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £741.99 IFRA278260B01
Total RRP Inc.VAT £1703.96

Mirror Dimensions 850(w) x 700(h) mm
Unit Dimensions 900(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm



900mm 2 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin
Quartz Stone 900mm Worktop in Solid White (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £389.99 IFRA2782M85
Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £468.99 IFRA278290S01
Basin RRP Inc.VAT £325.99 IFPE60AW
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £926.99 IFRA278290B01
Total RRP Inc.VAT £2111.96

Mirror Dimensions 1100(w) x 700(h) mm
Unit Dimensions 1100(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm



1200mm 4 Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin
Quartz Stone 1200mm Worktop in Solid White (Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £519.99 IFRA2782M11
Worktop RRP Inc.VAT £519.99 FRA278212S01
Basin RRP Inc.VAT £325.99 IFPE60AW
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £1433.99 IFRA278212B01
Total RRP Inc.VAT £2799.96

Code	Description	Dimensions mm	RRP Inc. VAT
IFRA2782M55	550mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	550(w) x 700(h)	£325.99
IFRA2782M85	850mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	850(w) x 700(h)	£389.99
IFRA2782M11	1200mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	1100(w) x 700(h)	£519.99



Mirror IFCH2784M48 | Basin IFCH40A50
Mirror Dimensions 480(w) x 480(h) mm | Unit Dimensions 500(w) x 450(h) x 395(d) mm



500mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £310.99 Basin RRP Inc.VAT £246.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £519.99 Total RRP Inc.VAT £1077.97

Mirror IFCH2784M58 | Basin IFCH40A60
Mirror Dimensions 580(w) x 580(h) mm | Unit Dimensions 600(w) x 450(h) x 460(d) mm



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Mirror RRP Inc.VAT £325.99 Basin RRP Inc.VAT £259.99
Unit RRP Inc.VAT £611.99 Total RRP Inc.VAT £1197.97





Fitted Furniture

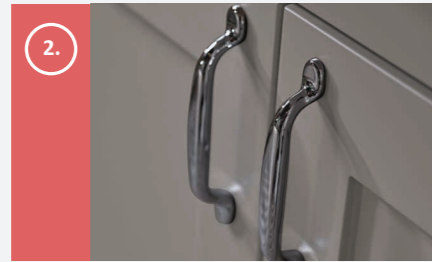
Step By Step Guide	192
Door Style and Finish and Handle Options	193
Worktop Options	194
Isocast Basin Options	195
Cabinet Options Flush Style	196 – 197
Cabinet Options Shaker Style	198
Sanitaryware and Plinths and Panels	199
Mirrors and Cabinets	200
Lighting Options, Bath Panels and Tap Options	201

Follow our step by step guide to build your bathroom | Fitted Furniture



1. Door Style and Finish

Choose your door style and finish from either Flush or Shaker style. Then choose your desired door colour to front your standard or space-saving slim depth units.



2. Handle Options

Choose your handle style from the six available options.



3. Worktop and Basin Options

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options and a semi countertop basin. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units.



4. Cabinets

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush or Shaker range.



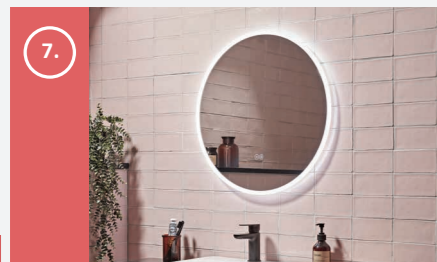
5. Sanitaryware Options

Choose your Infinita sanitaryware. See pages 118 – 151.



6. Plinths and Panels

Select a plinth to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



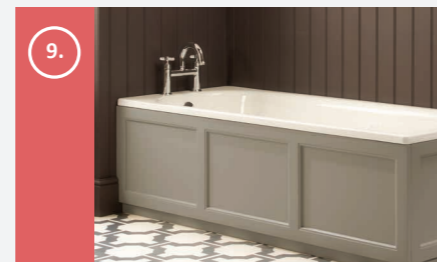
7. Mirrors and Cabinets

Choose your preferred mirror or cabinet, see pages 202 – 217. Also add any useful wall cabinets.



8. Lighting

Select a stylish lighting option.



9. Bath Panels

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



10. Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita basin mixer. See pages 28 – 47.



01 | Door Style and Finish

Select your door style, Flush or Shaker and your finish colour.

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm



02 | Handle Options

Select from a choice of six handle styles.

MDFHMON.C



Montana Chrome Bar Handle
(L): 110mm | Hole centre spacing: 64mm
RRP inc. VAT £13.99

MDFHSTA.C



Stamford Chrome Handle
(L): 128mm | Hole centre spacing: 96mm
RRP inc. VAT £22.99

Chrome MDSCHH04C.128 | Black MDSCHH04B.128



Stockton Chrome and Black Bar Handle
(L): 136mm | Hole centre spacing: 128mm
RRP inc. VAT £27.99

MDFHCAR.C



Carolina Chrome Square Knob Handle
(H): 15mm
RRP inc. VAT £11.99

Chrome MDFHWAS.C | Black MDFHWAS.B



Washington Chrome and Black Round Knob
(H): 22mm
RRP inc. VAT Chrome £12.99 | Black £14.99

MDFHRIC.C



Richmond Chrome Classic Style Round Knob
(H): 24mm
RRP inc. VAT £13.99

Fitted Furniture

03 | Worktop Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units. Designed to be used with our Semi Countertop Basins. See our range on page 195.

Laminate Worktops



Size mm	Code	Colour	RRP Inc. VAT	Size mm	Code	Colour	RRP Inc. VAT
1500 Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W15.PS	Portland Stone	£194.99	1500 Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W15.PS	Portland Stone	£163.99
	MDF3W15.W	Gloss White	£194.99		MDF2W15.W	Gloss White	£163.99
	MDF3W15.BG	Black Granite	£194.99		MDF2W15.BG	Black Granite	£163.99
	MDF3W15.SL	Slate	£194.99		MDF2W15.SL	Slate	£163.99
2000 Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W20.PS	Portland Stone	£240.99	2000 Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W20.PS	Portland Stone	£209.99
	MDF3W20.W	Gloss White	£240.99		MDF2W20.W	Gloss White	£209.99
	MDF3W20.BG	Black Granite	£240.99		MDF2W20.BG	Black Granite	£209.99
	MDF3W20.SL	Slate	£240.99		MDF2W20.SL	Slate	£209.99

Solid Surface Worktops



Size mm	Code	Colour	RRP Inc. VAT	Size mm	Code	Colour	RRP Inc. VAT
1280 Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W12A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£610.99	1280 Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W12A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£427.99
	MDF3W12A.AR	Arctic White	£610.99		MDF2W12A.AR	Arctic White	£427.99
	MDF3W12A.GA	Galactic Black	£610.99		MDF2W12A.GA	Galactic Black	£427.99
	MDF3W12A.CA	Carrara	£610.99		MDF2W12A.CA	Carrara	£427.99
1880 Standard Depth (365)	MDF3W18A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£775.99	1880 Slim Depth (230)	MDF2W18A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£621.99
	MDF3W18A.AR	Arctic White	£775.99		MDF2W18A.AR	Arctic White	£621.99
	MDF3W18A.GA	Galactic Black	£775.99		MDF2W18A.GA	Galactic Black	£621.99
	MDF3W18A.CA	Carrara	£775.99		MDF2W18A.CA	Carrara	£621.99

Isocast Basin Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm



Product mm	Carcass Code	Max Depth Including Basin mm	RRP Inc. VAT	Product mm	Carcass Code	Max Depth Including Basin mm	RRP Inc. VAT
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDIS1002S.R	453	£517.99	1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDIS1002SM.R	310	£517.99
	Left: MDIS1002S.L	453	£517.99		Left: MDIS1002SM.L	310	£517.99
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDIS1202S.R	453	£568.99	1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDIS1200SM.R	310	£568.99
	Left: MDIS1202S.L	453	£568.99		Left: MDIS1200SM.L	310	£568.99
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: MDIS1500S.R	453	£679.99	1500 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: MDIS1502SM.R	310	£679.99
	Left: MDIS1500S.L	453	£679.99		Left: MDIS1502SM.L	310	£679.99





Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass RRP Inc. VAT	Fascia RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
Standard Depth Units (353)	200 Fitted Floor Cabinet Standard Depth	MDCA2033.ST	MDMU2030.ST	Stone Grey	£254.99	£52.99	£307.98
		MDCA2033.FL	MDMU2030.FL	Fossil	£254.99	£52.99	£307.98
		MDCA2033.W	MDMU2030.W	Gloss White	£254.99	£52.99	£307.98
		MDCA2033.MT	MDMU2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£254.99	£52.99	£307.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cabinet Standard Depth	MDCA3033.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	£273.99	£61.99	£335.98
		MDCA3033.FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	£273.99	£61.99	£335.98
		MDCA3033.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	£273.99	£61.99	£335.98
		MDCA3033.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£273.99	£61.99	£335.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5023.ST	MDMU5020.ST	Stone Grey	£297.99	£124.99	£422.98
		MDCA5023.FL	MDMU5020.FL	Fossil	£297.99	£124.99	£422.98
		MDCA5023.W	MDMU5020.W	Gloss White	£297.99	£124.99	£422.98
		MDCA5023.MT	MDMU5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£297.99	£124.99	£422.98
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5013.ST	MDMU5010.ST	Stone Grey	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98	
	MDCA5013.FL	MDMU5010.FL	Fossil	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98	
	MDCA5013.W	MDMU5010.W	Gloss White	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98	
	MDCA5013.MT	MDMU5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6013.ST	MDMU6010.ST	Stone Grey	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
	MDCA6013.FL	MDMU6010.FL	Fossil	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
	MDCA6013.W	MDMU6010.W	Gloss White	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
	MDCA6013.MT	MDMU6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6023.ST	MDMU6020.ST	Stone Grey	£306.99	£136.99	£443.98	
	MDCA6023.FL	MDMU6020.FL	Fossil	£306.99	£136.99	£443.98	
	MDCA6023.W	MDMU6020.W	Gloss White	£306.99	£136.99	£443.98	
	MDCA6023.MT	MDMU6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£306.99	£136.99	£443.98	
600 Fitted Floor Cupboard Standard Depth	MDCA6033.ST	MDMU6030.ST	Stone Grey	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
	MDCA6033.FL	MDMU6030.FL	Fossil	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
	MDCA6033.W	MDMU6030.W	Gloss White	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
	MDCA6033.MT	MDMU6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA7013.ST	MDMU7010.ST	Stone Grey	£390.99	£136.99	£527.98	
	MDCA7013.FL	MDMU7010.FL	Fossil	£390.99	£136.99	£527.98	
	MDCA7013.W	MDMU7010.W	Gloss White	£390.99	£136.99	£527.98	
	MDCA7013.MT	MDMU7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£390.99	£136.99	£527.98	

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass RRP Inc. VAT	Fascia RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
Slim Depth Units (218)	200 Fitted Floor Cabinet Slim Depth	MDCA2032.ST	MDMU2030.ST	Stone Grey	£243.99	£52.99	£296.98
		MDCA2032.FL	MDMU2030.FL	Fossil	£243.99	£52.99	£296.98
		MDCA2032.W	MDMU2030.W	Gloss White	£243.99	£52.99	£296.98
		MDCA2032.MT	MDMU2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£243.99	£52.99	£296.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cabinet Slim Depth	MDCA3032.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	£259.99	£61.99	£321.98
		MDCA3032.FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	£259.99	£61.99	£321.98
		MDCA3032.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	£259.99	£61.99	£321.98
		MDCA3032.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£259.99	£61.99	£321.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5022.ST	MDMU5020.ST	Stone Grey	£285.99	£124.99	£410.98
		MDCA5022.FL	MDMU5020.FL	Fossil	£285.99	£124.99	£410.98
		MDCA5022.W	MDMU5020.W	Gloss White	£285.99	£124.99	£410.98
		MDCA5022.MT	MDMU5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£285.99	£124.99	£410.98

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass RRP Inc. VAT	Fascia RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
Slim Depth Units (218)	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5012.ST	MDMU5010.ST	Stone Grey	£346.99	£124.99	£471.98
		MDCA5012.FL	MDMU5010.FL	Fossil	£346.99	£124.99	£471.98
		MDCA5012.W	MDMU5010.W	Gloss White	£346.99	£124.99	£471.98
		MDCA5012.MT	MDMU5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£346.99	£124.99	£471.98
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6012.ST	MDMU6010.ST	Stone Grey	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98
		MDCA6012.FL	MDMU6010.FL	Fossil	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98
		MDCA6012.W	MDMU6010.W	Gloss White	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98
		MDCA6012.MT	MDMU6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6022.ST	MDMU6020.ST	Stone Grey	£297.99	£136.99	£434.98
		MDCA6022.FL	MDMU6020.FL	Fossil	£297.99	£136.99	£434.98
		MDCA6022.W	MDMU6020.W	Gloss White	£297.99	£136.99	£434.98
		MDCA6022.MT	MDMU6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£297.99	£136.99	£434.98
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA7012.ST	MDMU7010.ST	Stone Grey	£380.99	£136.99	£517.98	
	MDCA7012.FL	MDMU7010.FL	Fossil	£380.99	£136.99	£517.98	
	MDCA7012.W	MDMU7010.W	Gloss White	£380.99	£136.99	£517.98	
	MDCA7012.MT	MDMU7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£380.99	£136.99	£517.98	



Fitted Furniture

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass RRP Inc. VAT	Fascia RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
Standard Depth Units (353)	200 Fitted Floor Cabinet Standard Depth*	MDCA2033.NW	MDSW2030.NW	Natural White	£254.99	£52.99	£307.98
		MDCA2033.ST	MDSW2030.ST	Stone Grey	£254.99	£52.99	£307.98
		MDCA2033.MT	MDSW2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£254.99	£52.99	£307.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cabinet Standard Depth	MDCA3033.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	£273.99	£61.99	£335.98
		MDCA3033.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	£273.99	£61.99	£335.98
		MDCA3033.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£273.99	£61.99	£335.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5023.NW	MDSW5020.NW	Natural White	£297.99	£124.99	£422.98
		MDCA5023.ST	MDSW5020.ST	Stone Grey	£297.99	£124.99	£422.98
		MDCA5023.MT	MDSW5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£297.99	£124.99	£422.98
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA5013.NW	MDSW5010.NW	Natural White	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98	
	MDCA5013.ST	MDSW5010.ST	Stone Grey	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98	
	MDCA5013.MT	MDSW5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6013.NW	MDSW6010.NW	Natural White	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
	MDCA6013.ST	MDSW6010.ST	Stone Grey	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
	MDCA6013.MT	MDSW6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Standard Depth	MDCA6023.NW	MDSW6020.NW	Natural White	£306.99	£136.99	£443.98	
	MDCA6023.ST	MDSW6020.ST	Stone Grey	£306.99	£136.99	£443.98	
	MDCA6023.MT	MDSW6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£306.99	£136.99	£443.98	
600 Fitted Floor Standard Depth	MDCA6033.NW	MDSW6030.NW	Natural White	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
	MDCA6033.ST	MDSW6030.ST	Stone Grey	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
	MDCA6033.MT	MDSW6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£368.99	£124.99	£493.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Standard Depth	MDCA7013.NW	MDSW7010.NW	Natural White	£390.99	£136.99	£527.98	
	MDCA7013.ST	MDSW7010.ST	Stone Grey	£390.99	£136.99	£527.98	
	MDCA7013.MT	MDSW7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£390.99	£136.99	£527.98	

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass RRP Inc. VAT	Fascia RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
Slim Depth Units (200)	200 Fitted Floor Cabinet Slim Depth*	MDCA2032.NW	MDSW2030.NW	Natural White	£243.99	£52.99	£296.98
		MDCA2032.ST	MDSW2030.ST	Stone Grey	£243.99	£52.99	£296.98
		MDCA2032.MT	MDSW2030.MT	Midnight Grey	£243.99	£52.99	£296.98
	300 Fitted Floor Cabinet Slim Depth	MDCA3032.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	£259.99	£61.99	£321.98
		MDCA3032.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	£259.99	£61.99	£321.98
		MDCA3032.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£259.99	£61.99	£321.98
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5022.NW	MDSW5020.NW	Natural White	£285.99	£124.99	£410.98
		MDCA5022.ST	MDSW5020.ST	Stone Grey	£285.99	£124.99	£410.98
		MDCA5022.MT	MDSW5020.MT	Midnight Grey	£285.99	£124.99	£410.98
500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA5012.NW	MDSW5010.NW	Natural White	£346.99	£124.99	£471.98	
	MDCA5012.ST	MDSW5010.ST	Stone Grey	£346.99	£124.99	£471.98	
	MDCA5012.MT	MDSW5010.MT	Midnight Grey	£346.99	£124.99	£471.98	
600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6012.NW	MDSW6010.NW	Natural White	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98	
	MDCA6012.ST	MDSW6010.ST	Stone Grey	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98	
	MDCA6012.MT	MDSW6010.MT	Midnight Grey	£358.99	£124.99	£483.98	
600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit Slim Depth	MDCA6022.NW	MDSW6020.NW	Natural White	£297.99	£136.99	£434.98	
	MDCA6022.ST	MDSW6020.ST	Stone Grey	£297.99	£136.99	£434.98	
	MDCA6022.MT	MDSW6020.MT	Midnight Grey	£297.99	£136.99	£434.98	
700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit Slim Depth	MDCA7012.NW	MDSW7010.NW	Natural White	£380.99	£136.99	£517.98	
	MDCA7012.ST	MDSW7010.ST	Stone Grey	£380.99	£136.99	£517.98	
	MDCA7012.MT	MDSW7010.MT	Midnight Grey	£380.99	£136.99	£517.98	

*200 shaker door is flush style . This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel.

05 | Sanitaryware Options

See pages 118 – 151 for Sanitaryware section.

06 | Plinths and Panels

Product mm	Code	Colour	RRP Inc. VAT
1500 Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF15060.NW	Natural White	£80.99
	MDAF15060.ST	Stone Grey	£80.99
	MDAF15060.FL	Fossil	£80.99
	MDAF15060.W	Gloss White	£80.99
	MDAF15060.MT	Midnight Grey	£80.99
	MDAF15060.KB	Dark Blue	£80.99
2000 Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF20060.NW	Natural White	£104.99
	MDAF20060.ST	Stone Grey	£104.99
	MDAF20060.FL	Fossil	£104.99
	MDAF20060.W	Gloss White	£104.99
	MDAF20060.MT	Midnight Grey	£104.99
	MDAF20060.KB	Dark Blue	£104.99
335 Return Plinth 180(h) x 15(d)	MDAF3360.NW	Natural White	£52.99
	MDAF3360.ST	Stone Grey	£52.99
	MDAF3360.FL	Fossil	£52.99
	MDAF3360.W	Gloss White	£52.99
	MDAF3360.MT	Midnight Grey	£52.99
	MDAF3360.KB	Dark Blue	£52.99
335 Universal Filler Clad-on End Panel 820(h) x 15(d)	MDAF3561.NW	Natural White	£86.99
	MDAF3561.ST	Stone Grey	£86.99
	MDAF3561.FL	Fossil	£86.99
	MDAF3561.W	Gloss White	£86.99
	MDAF3561.MT	Midnight Grey	£86.99
	MDAF3561.KB	Dark Blue	£86.99



Fitted Furniture

07 | Mirrors and Cabinets

Flush Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass RRP Inc. VAT	Fascia RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
300 Single Door Cabinet (Reversible Door)	MDCA3040.ST	MDMU3030.ST	Stone Grey	£233.99	£61.99	£295.98
	MDCA3040.FL	MDMU3030.FL	Fossil	£233.99	£61.99	£295.98
	MDCA3040.W	MDMU3030.W	Gloss White	£233.99	£61.99	£295.98
	MDCA3040.MT	MDMU3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£233.99	£61.99	£295.98
	MDCA3040.KB	MDMU3030.KB	Dark Blue	£233.99	£61.99	£295.98
600 Double Door Cabinet	MDCA6040.ST	MDMU6030.ST	Stone Grey	£306.99	£124.99	£431.98
	MDCA6040.FL	MDMU6030.FL	Fossil	£306.99	£124.99	£431.98
	MDCA6040.W	MDMU6030.W	Gloss White	£306.99	£124.99	£431.98
	MDCA6040.MT	MDMU6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£306.99	£124.99	£431.98
	MDCA6040.KB	MDMU6030.KB	Dark Blue	£306.99	£124.99	£431.98



Shaker Cabinets

Product mm	Carcass Code	Fascia Code (Door)	Colour	Carcass RRP Inc. VAT	Fascia RRP Inc. VAT	Total RRP Inc. VAT
300 Single Door Cabinet (Reversible Door)	MDCA3040.ST	MDSW3030.ST	Stone Grey	£233.99	£61.99	£295.98
	MDCA3040.NW	MDSW3030.NW	Natural White	£233.99	£61.99	£295.98
	MDCA3040.MT	MDSW3030.MT	Midnight Grey	£233.99	£61.99	£295.98
600 Double Door Cabinet	MDCA6040.ST	MDSW6030.ST	Stone Grey	£306.99	£124.99	£431.98
	MDCA6040.NW	MDSW6030.NW	Natural White	£306.99	£124.99	£431.98
	MDCA6040.MT	MDSW6030.MT	Midnight Grey	£306.99	£124.99	£431.98

Midnight Grey Shaker Mirror

Fossil Framed Mirror



Mirrors

Product mm	Code	Colour	RRP Inc. VAT
500 x 700 Framed Mirror	MDLF009	Stone Grey	£152.99
	MDLF037	Fossil	£152.99
	MDLF008	Gloss White	£152.99
	MDLF039	Midnight Grey	£152.99
	MDLF038	Dark Blue	£152.99
460 x 650 Shaker Mirror	MDLF042	Stone Grey	£146.99
	MDLF041	Natural White	£146.99
	MDLF040	Midnight Grey	£146.99
585 x 800 Shaker Mirror	MDLF045	Stone Grey	£169.99
	MDLF044	Natural White	£169.99
	MDLF043	Midnight Grey	£169.99

08 | Lighting

Product mm	Code	Colour	RRP Inc. VAT
300 LED Light	MDLED300WL	Chrome	£109.99



09 | Bath Panels

Product mm	Code	Colour	RRP Inc. VAT
1700 Front Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	MDBP4000.NW	Natural White	£252.99
	MDBP4000.ST	Stone Grey	£252.99
	MDBP4000.FL	Fossil	£252.99
	MDBP4000W	Gloss White	£252.99
	MDBP4000.MT	Midnight Grey	£252.99
	MDBP4000.KB	Dark Blue	£252.99
700 End Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	MDBP4001.NW	Natural White	£153.99
	MDBP4001.ST	Stone Grey	£153.99
	MDBP4001.FL	Fossil	£153.99
	MDBP4001W	Gloss White	£153.99
	MDBP4001.MT	Midnight Grey	£153.99
	MDBP4001.KB	Dark Blue	£153.99

10 | Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita Basin Mixer Tap. See pages 28 – 47.





Mirrors and Cabinets

Mirrors		Cabinets	
Alloa	204	Riga and Caspian	214
Logan and Aviemore	205	Prague and Leven	215
Edge	206	Stature and Noble	216
Ferrara and Tone	207	Preview	217
Palma and Cadiz	208		
Nicosia and Boom	209		
Hue	210		
Luxe and Balance	211		
Aspect and Glimmer	212		
Dual and Jive	213		

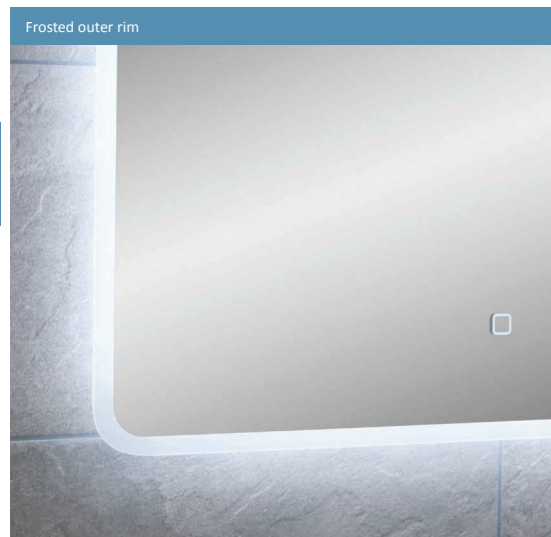
Lighting

Tecno	218	Capella, Marine and Shine	219
-------	-----	---------------------------	-----

Bathroom Accessories

Prespa and Nemi	220
Candid and Garda	221
Storm	222
Tumba and Shala	223
Bath Panels	224
Toilet Seats and Shower Seats	225





Alloa Features

Stylish mirrors with a choice of shapes with some sizes mountable portrait or landscape. All mirrors are subtly backlit with 2 models available with or without a frosted glass outer rim. All come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDL47750	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d)	£288.99
MDL47780	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)	£312.99
MDL47720	1200/600	1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d)	£449.99
MDL47860	Circular 600	600Ø X 30(d)	£280.99
MDL47880	Circular 800	800Ø X 30(d)	£361.99
MDL47150	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d)	£280.99
MDL47160	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)	£355.99



MDL47150 and MDL47160 available with frosted outer rim.



Logan Bluetooth® Features



Logan mirrors feature a stunning and practical light diffusing shelf in addition to the top light bar. They feature a touch sensor controlling on/off, dimming and light colour changing functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom. Complete with high quality Bluetooth speakers for amazing sounds direct from your own playlists.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour changing function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Light diffusing shelf
- Integrated Bluetooth® speakers
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDL47950	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 125(d:Shelf)	£481.99
MDL47960	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 125(d:Shelf)	£509.99
MDL47920	1200/800	1200(w) x 800(h) x 125(d:Shelf)	£730.99



Aviemoire | Mirrors



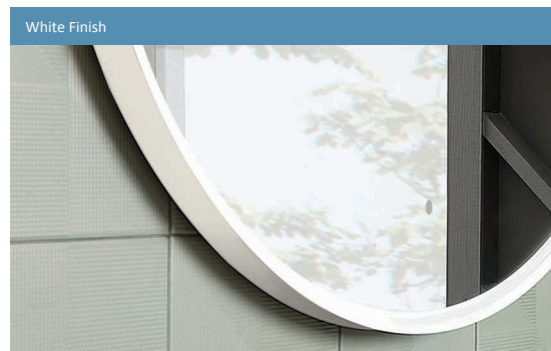
Aviemoire Features

Both sizes of the Aviemoire Mirror have delightful white diffusing light bars either side (or top and bottom if hung landscape). They feature a touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with Demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy Light fitting
- Landscape or Portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDL47550	500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)	£280.99
MDL47560	600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)	£320.99



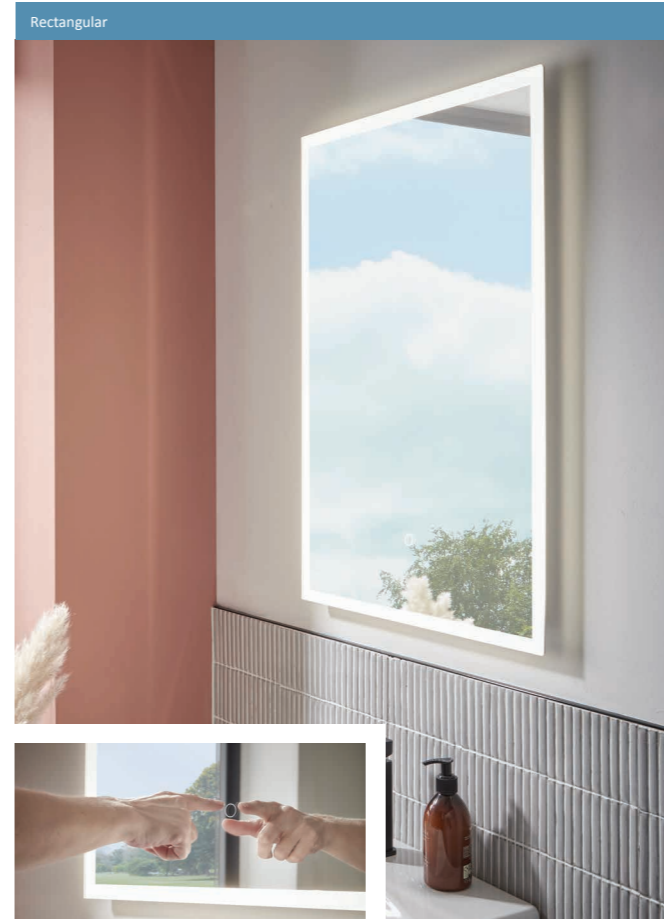


Edge Features

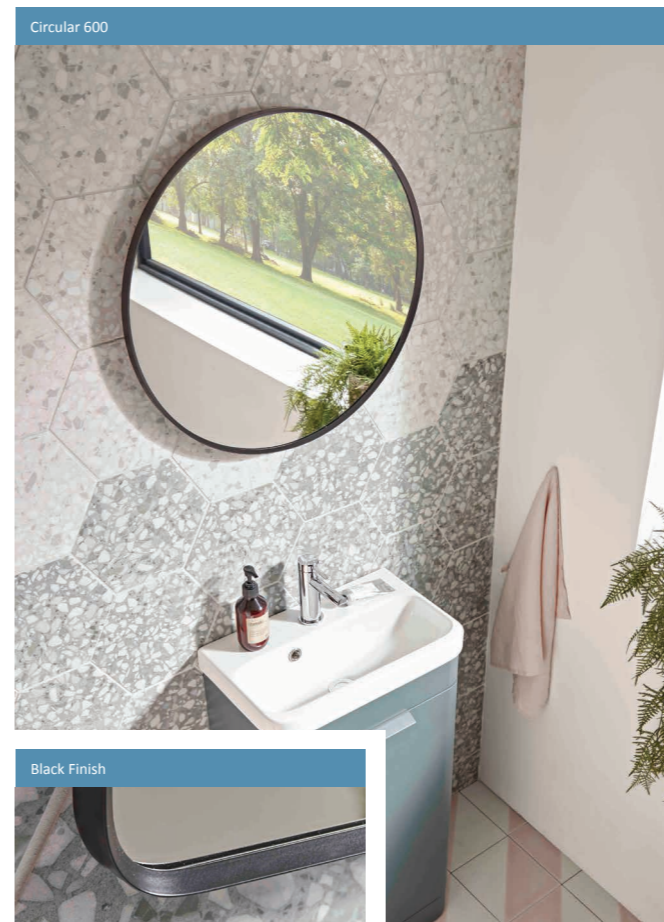
Make a statement in your bathroom with our sophisticated range of edge mirrors. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes with your choice of stylish white or dark grey frame finish. With fully adjustable lighting to help set the mood, easily controlled by contactless hand movements.

- Available in seven shapes and sizes
- Stylish white or dark grey trim options
- Oval, Pill and 500 x 700 available in grey only
- Infrared contactless controls
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Grey Code	White Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLF052	MDLF051	Circular 600	600Ø x 38(d)	£534.99
MDLF054	MDLF053	Circular 800	800Ø x 38(d)	£716.99
MDLF049	-	Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)	£601.99
MDLF050	-	Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)	£561.99
MDLF048	-	500 / 700	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)	£601.99
MDLF056	MDLF055	600 / 800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)	£716.99
MDLF058	MDLF057	1200	1200(w) x 600(h) x 38(d)	£956.99



Tone | Mirrors

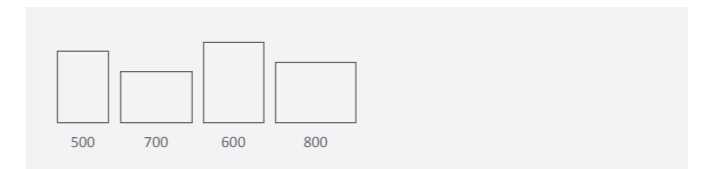


Ferrara Features

Our colour changing Ferrara mirrors allow for adaptable lighting whatever your space. With four LED colours ranging from daylight white to warm evening, it is easy to set the right mood in your bathroom by simply double tapping the touch sensor. Ferrara also features a slim profile, demister technology and can be positioned either portrait or landscape.

- Touch sensor
- Warm to cool LEDs
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLF029	Rectangular Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 28(d)	£398.99
MDLF030	Rectangular Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 28(d)	£441.99

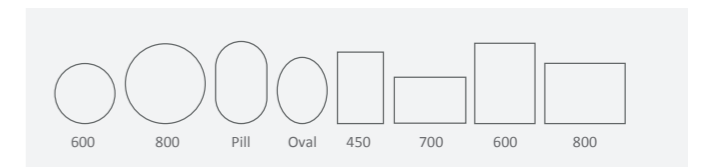


Tone Features

This sleek and simple range of mirrors is the perfect accent to any contemporary space. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes to suit your style, all with a chic, matt black frame.

- Available in six shapes and sizes
- High quality aluminium trim in a matt black finish

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLF059	450 / 700	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)	£207.99
MDLF060	600 / 800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)	£255.99
MDLF061	600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d)	£191.99
MDLF062	800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d)	£271.99
MDLF063	Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)	£255.99
MDLF064	Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)	£239.99



Palma | Mirrors

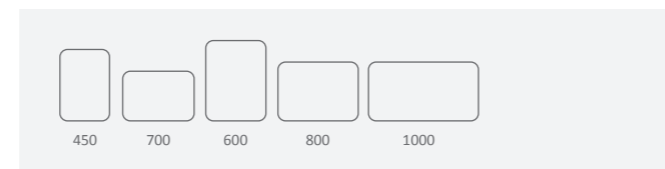


Palma Features

Our Palma mirrors feature a rounded corner design with LED framed lighting, controlled effortlessly by sensor technology. Palma is available in three sizes which can be position either portrait or landscape to fit your space, all of which include demister technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLF023	450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)	£241.99
MDLF024	600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)	£284.99
MDLF025	1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)	£312.99



Nicosia | Mirrors

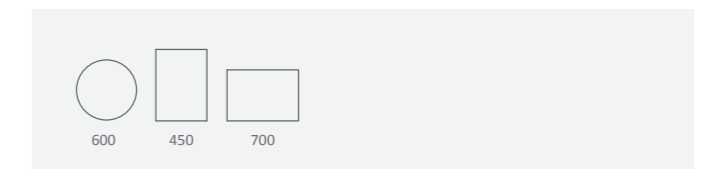


Nicosia Features

Nicosia features a slim, stylish black frame and bordered LED lighting which is effortlessly controlled by touch sensor. Also includes demister pad technology, making steamy bathroom mirrors a thing of the past.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLF034	Circular Mirror	600(w) x 600(h) x 23(d)	£355.99
MDLF035	Rectangular Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 23(d)	£355.99



Cadiz | Mirrors



Cadiz Features

Featuring a rounded corner frame, our slim Cadiz mirror is available in three sizes, which can be styled landscape or portrait depending on your space and needs. Cadiz also offers easy to use contactless lighting controls, as well as our heated demister pad technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLF026	450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 27(d)	£284.99
MDLF027	600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 27(d)	£341.99
MDLF028	1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 27(d)	£355.99



Boom | Mirrors

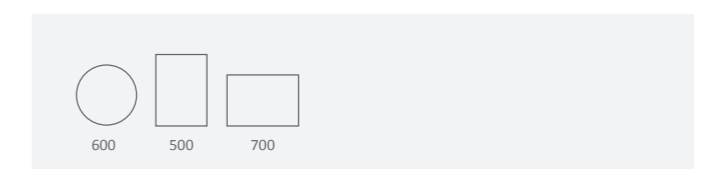


Boom Features

Make your bathroom even better with our Boom mirror, fitted with **Bluetooth®** wireless technology to seamlessly play your music whilst getting ready in the morning. Available in two styles, with a slim depth design making it easy to fit into any bathroom.

- Available in Ø600 circle or 500mm rectangle
- **Bluetooth®** wireless technology
- Ultra slim 27mm depth
- Touch control operated
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLF046	Rectangular Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d)	£606.99
MDLF047	Circular Mirror	600(w) x 600(h) x 27(d)	£631.99





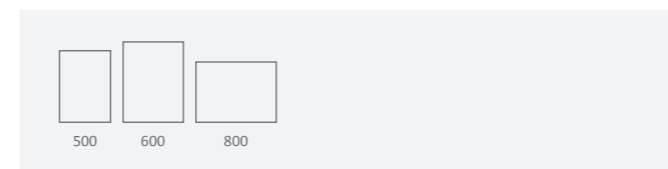
Hue Features



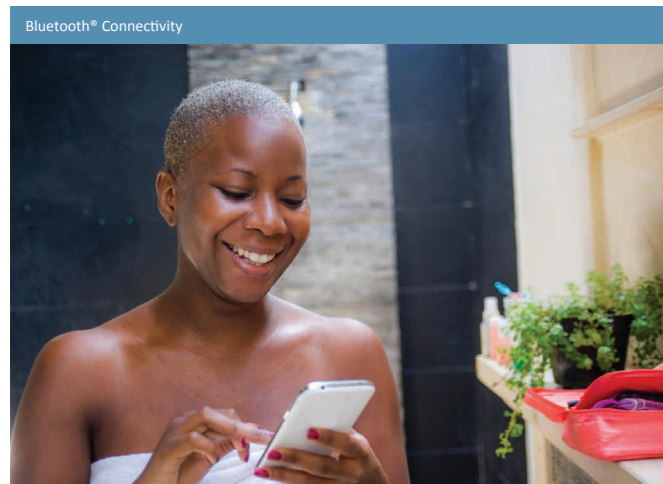
Tech-savvy buyers will appreciate this mirror that doubles as a USB charging station. The mirror also has built-in speakers and **Bluetooth®** integration, so you can listen to your favourite playlist or podcast.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Digital display – temperature, time and date
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity*
- Integrated speakers
- 2 pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
304100	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 60(d)	£615.99
304200	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 60(d)	£659.99
304300	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 70(d)	£659.99



*Only compatible smart phones and **Bluetooth®** devices



Luxe Features

Luxe bathroom mirror's precision frame of LED illumination provides subtle radiance, while wave-switch activation offers an intuitive experience that heightens the overall sense of luxury.

- LED illumination
- Slim profile
- Heated pad
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch free operation

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
304400	40 Mirror	400(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)	£472.99
304500	50 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)	£501.99
304600	60 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)	£544.99
304700	120 Mirror	1200(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)	£716.99



Balance | Mirrors

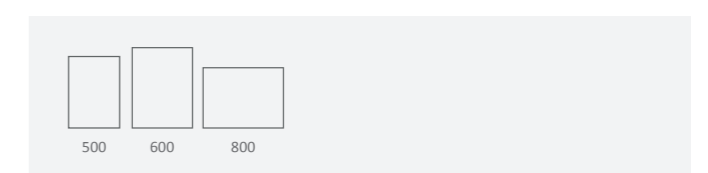


Balance Features

Featuring striking sensor-operated side lighting, Balance brings a vibrant glow to the bathroom. The mirror includes an internal heated pad to prevent condensation build-up on the glass, so you can be sure of a crystal clear view, even after a long hot bath.

- Direct frontal LED illumination band
- IR sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
301400	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d)	£433.99
301500	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)	£463.99
301600	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 30(d)	£463.99



Aspect | Mirrors



Aspect Features

With a classic rectangular shape and minimal styling, Aspect has the versatility to complement almost any style of bathroom. Bevelled edges and sensor-activated LED illumination adds an additional touch of refinement.

- Top and bottom LED illumination
- IR Sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
301700	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d)	£343.99
301800	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 40(d)	£373.99
301900	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 40(d)	£373.99



Dual | Mirrors

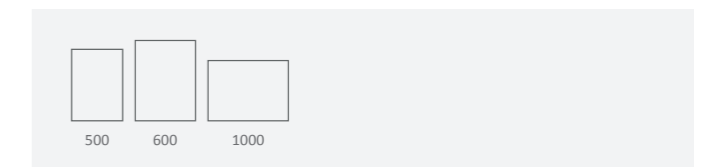


Dual Features

With its decorative mirror profile and chamfered LED lighting, Dual is sure to create a feature in your bathroom. Touch-sensitive adjustable lighting smoothly transitions from warm to cool white light and remembers your preference, so it's always just as you like it.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Mirrored sides
- Heated pad
- Touch switch

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
303000	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 50(d)	£454.99
303100	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 50(d)	£495.99
303200	100 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 50(d)	£587.99



Glimmer | Mirrors

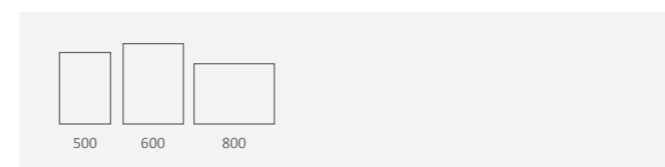


Glimmer Features

With its striking double LED border, Glimmer will light up your bathroom routine perfectly. The mirror is also fitted with integrated shaver sockets and demisting heat pad for a crystal-clear view.

- Direct frontal LED illumination band
- Built in charging socket, suitable for toothbrushes, shavers and trimmers
- IR sensor switch (Simply wave your hand by the sensor to turn the light on and off)
- These mirrors are fitted with a heated pad that helps to clear condensation from the central area of the mirror
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
301100	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d)	£448.99
301200	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d)	£493.99
301300	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 56(d)	£493.99



Jive | Mirrors



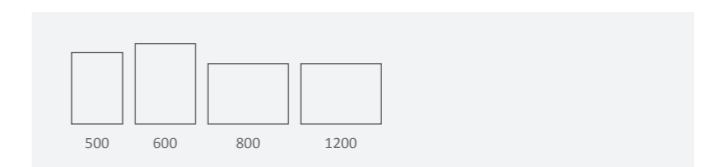
Jive Features



Tech-savvy buyers will appreciate this mirror that doubles as a USB charging station. The mirror also has built-in speakers and **Bluetooth®** integration, so you can listen to your favourite playlist or podcast.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Ambient top and bottom lighting
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity
- Charging socket and USB
- Heated pad
- Sensor switch

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
302600	50 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d)	£587.99
302700	60 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d)	£631.99
302800	80 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 56(d)	£631.99
302900	120 Mirror	1200(w) x 600(h) x 56(d)	£764.99



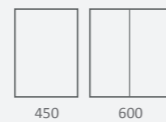


Riga Features

Our simple Riga cabinet features soft close doors and mirrored sides. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with two adjustable shelves and a sleek dark grey interior finish.

- Soft close doors

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLG020	450 1 Door	450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d)	£241.99
MDLG021	600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d)	£298.99



Prague Features

Prague is designed with bar style LED lighting on either side which is easily controlled by infrared sensor technology, allowing for effortless illumination. Prague also includes an internal charging socket, perfect for shavers or toothbrushes, along with soft close doors and heated demister pad.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Charging socket
- Soft close doors
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLG022	500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 140(d)	£655.99
MDLG023	650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 140(d)	£741..99



Caspian Features

A slim depth wooden cabinet with a matching internal shelf. This simple cabinet comes complete with soft close doors.

- At just 115mm in depth, the slim profile of the Caspian cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLG010	600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d)	£288.99



Leven Features

Minimalist styling with side illumination, creating a simple contemporary look. A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the cabinet.

- A conveniently positioned charging socket keeps your electric shaver or toothbrush fully charged
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes the Leven hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLG001	490 1 Door	490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)	£516.99
MDLG002	650 2 Door	650(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)	£633.99



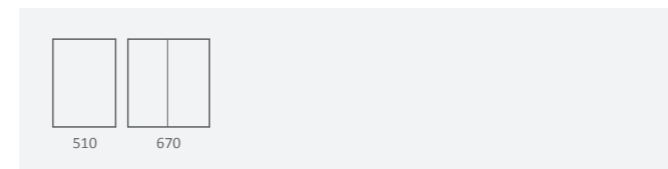


Stature Features

The clean lines and modern styling of our aluminium cabinets provide a contemporary look. Sleek, hard wearing and rustproof, with soft close doors and two adjustable shelves, our Stature cabinets also feature LED lighting and a convenient recharging socket. Stature cabinets have the additional benefit of heated doors to keep things mist-free.

- Bright LED lighting
- Recharging socket
- Two internal shelves (adjustable)
- Single cabinet door is hinged from left hand side
- Heated demister pad available
- Rocker switch
- Soft close door

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLG016	510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d)	£455.99
MDLG017	670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d)	£562.99
With Demister Pad			
MDLG018	510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d)	£492.99
MDLG019	670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d)	£636.99

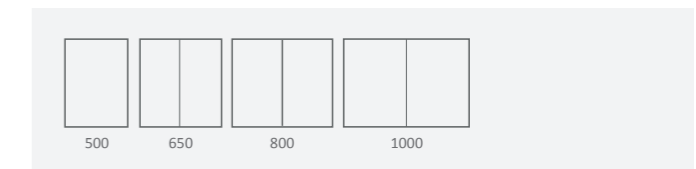


Preview Features

Available in four sizes, our Preview cabinet is full of smart features to make getting ready in the morning as easy as possible. Featuring adjustable LED perimeter lighting, steam-free mirror doors and internal charging sockets.

- Touch control operated
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Two-pin charging socket (x2 on double door cabinets)
- Additional USB charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in Bathrooms

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLG026	500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 126(d)	£956.99
MDLG027	650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 126(d)	£1207.99
MDLG028	800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 134(d)	£1283.99
MDLG029	1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 126(d)	£1435.99

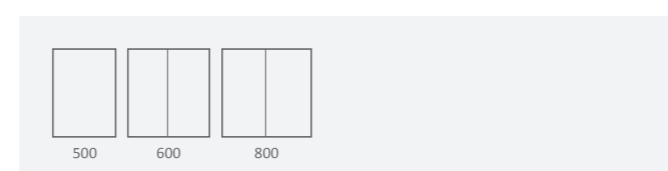


Noble Features

Our Noble cabinet offers all the modern features and benefits you could want in one, sleek unit. Available in three sizes, this cabinet is full of ingenious features including easy to use adjustable lighting, internal charging sockets perfect for toothbrushes and shavers, as well as steam-free mirrors to keep things clear.

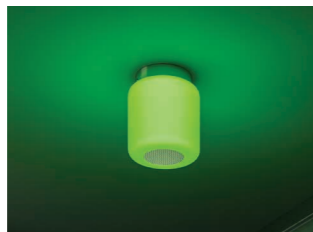
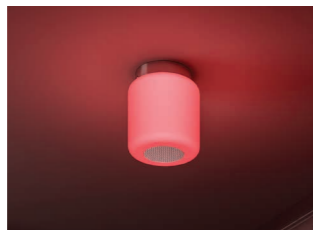
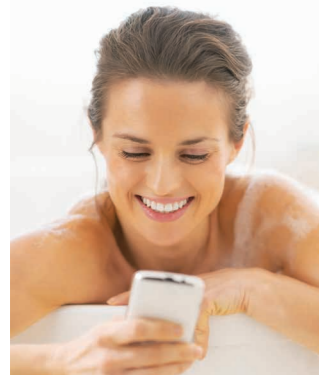
- USB and USB-C charging socket
- Push to open doors
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Infrared contactless controls
- Internal lighting
- Mirrored sides
- Two-pin charging socket

Code	Description	Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLG030	500 1 Door	490(w) x 700(h) x 120(d)	£1002.99
MDLG031	600 2 Door	590(w) x 700(h) x 120(d)	£1161.99
MDLG032	800 2 Door	790(w) x 700(h) x 120(d)	£1328.99





Stay connected even in your bathroom with **Bluetooth®** speakers



Tecno Features



Tecno features a **Bluetooth®** enabled speaker that allows you to play your favourite music, podcast or audiobook straight from your device. A remote control means you can adjust the volume, skip a track and even change the dimmable LED light from cool white to warm white and through a spectrum of red, green and blue hues; creating a whole new level of ambience. This groundbreaking light helps you personalise your bathroom experience, setting the tone for an energetic morning routine or an indulgent evening pamper.

- Remote control operation – lighting and music
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity with compatible devices
- Hand blown glass shade
- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- 1555lm max
- Dimmable
- 12 RGB colour options
- 6w speaker
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Code	Description	Light Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
303700	Tecno Ceiling Light	Ø180 x 230 (d)	£349.99



303800



Capella – With its clean lines and chrome finish, Capella is a stunning contemporary addition to your bathroom. The light provides 'daylight' illumination for a radiant, natural-feeling glow.

303900



Marine – Marine's flared design gently disperses radiant light across the surfaces of your bathroom.

304000



Shine – Offering crisp 'daylight' illumination, the ultra-modern Shine will light your bathroom brilliantly. This ceiling light is the obvious choice if you want to show your space in the best possible light.

Code	Description	Light Size mm	RRP Inc. VAT
303800	Capella Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 52 (d)	£208.99
303900	Marine Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 50 (d)	£208.99
304000	Shine Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 40 (d)	£208.99

Features

- LED Illumination
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Stylish design

Marine



Prespa | Accessories

MDLE024



Chrome Toilet Roll Holder
160(w) x 90(h) x 64(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £52.99

MDLE026



Chrome Towel Ring
195(w) x 135(h) x 65(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £52.99

MDLE027



Chrome Single Rail
645(w) x 45(h) x 75(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £88.99

MDLE025



Chrome Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 55(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £35.99



Candid | Accessories

MDLE028



Chrome Round Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £43.99

MDLE029



Chrome Round Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £49.99

MDLE030



Chrome Round Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £30.99

MDLE031



Chrome Round Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £63.99

MDLE032



Black Round Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £49.99

MDLE033



Black Round Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £56.99

MDLE034



Black Round Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £37.99

MDLE035



Black Round Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £70.99

Nemi | Accessories

MDLE003



Chrome Square Wall Mounted Toilet Roll Holder
180(w) x 28(h) 62(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £68.99

MDLE005



Chrome Square Wall Mounted Short Towel Rail
367(w) x 24(h) x 60(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £108.99

MDLE006



Chrome Square Wall Mounted Towel Rail
660(w) x 24(h) x 60(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £127.99

MDLE002



Chrome Square Wall Mounted Tumbler
72(w) x 111(h) x 92(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £68.99

MDLE001



Chrome Square Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser
60(w) x 185(h) x 100(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £147.99

MDLE004



Chrome Square Wall Mounted Robe Hook
25(w) x 70(h) x 50(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £39.99



Garda | Accessories

MDLE014



Chrome Toilet Roll Holder
185(w) x 35(h) x 90(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £75.99

MDLE016



Chrome Towel Ring
245(w) x 40(h) x 90(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £104.99

MDLE020



Chrome Large Bottle Basket
490(w) x 40(h) x 125(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £210.99

MDLE019



Chrome Double Height Bottle Basket
245(w) x 310(h) x 130(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £295.99

MDLE017



Chrome Large Corner Basket
270(w) x 40(h) x 220(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £146.99

MDLE018



Chrome Two Tier Corner Basket
160(w) x 310(h) x 180(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £271.99

MDLE015







Chrome Double Robe Hook
70(w) x 50(h) x 45(d) mm
RRP Inc. VAT £43.99



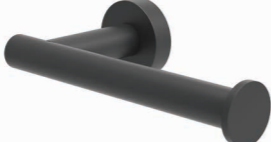



Storm Chrome | Accessories







 <p>INF.STORM.018CP</p>	 <p>INF.STORM.017CP</p>	 <p>INF.STORM.019CP</p>	 <p>INF.STORM.054CP</p>
<p>Robe Hook 45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £35.99</p>	<p>Towel Ring 163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £57.99</p>	<p>Single Toilet Roll Holder 161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £64.99</p>	<p>Toilet Brush Holder 87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £93.99</p>

Storm Matt Black | Accessories









 <p>INF.STORM.018MB</p>	 <p>INF.STORM.017MB</p>	 <p>INF.STORM.019MB</p>	 <p>INF.STORM.054MB</p>
<p>Robe Hook 45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £46.99</p>	<p>Towel Ring 163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £75.99</p>	<p>Single Toilet Roll Holder 161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £75.99</p>	<p>Toilet Brush Holder 87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £116.99</p>

Storm Brushed Brass | Accessories









 <p>INF.STORM.018BB</p>	 <p>INF.STORM.017BB</p>	 <p>INF.STORM.019BB</p>	 <p>INF.STORM.054BB</p>
<p>Robe Hook 45(w) x 45(h) x 61(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £46.99</p>	<p>Towel Ring 163(w) x 180(h) x 66(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £75.99</p>	<p>Single Toilet Roll Holder 161(w) x 45(h) x 88(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £75.99</p>	<p>Toilet Brush Holder 87.7(w) x 362(h) x 166(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £116.99</p>

Tumba | Accessories



 <p>MDL-TUM-071</p>	 <p>MDL-TUM-072</p>	 <p>MDL-TUM-073</p>	 <p>MDL-TUM-074</p>
<p>Toilet Roll Holder 138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £25.99</p>	<p>Towel Ring 200(w) x 161(h) x 42.5(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £35.99</p>	<p>Glass Soap Dish Holder 109(w) x 53.5(h) x 127.5(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £36.99</p>	<p>Glass Tumbler Holder 68(w) x 96(h) x 107(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £36.99</p>
 <p>MDL-TUM-075</p>	 <p>MDL-TUM-076</p>	 <p>MDL-TUM-077</p>	
<p>Towel Rail 450(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £42.99</p>	<p>Towel Rail 600(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £54.99</p>	<p>Robe Hook 50(w) x 50(h) x 47(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £18.99</p>	

Shala | Accessories

 <p>MDL-SHA-071</p>	 <p>MDL-SHA-072</p>	 <p>MDL-SHA-073</p>	 <p>MDL-SHA-074</p>
<p>Toilet Roll Holder 138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £25.99</p>	<p>Towel Ring 156(w) x 167(h) x 54(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £35.99</p>	<p>Glass Soap Dish Holder 109(w) x 53(h) x 125(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £36.99</p>	<p>Glass Tumbler Holder 68(w) x 96(h) x 104.5(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £36.99</p>
 <p>MDL-SHA-075</p>	 <p>MDL-SHA-076</p>	 <p>MDL-SHA-077</p>	
<p>Towel Rail 450(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £42.99</p>	<p>Towel Rail 600(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £54.99</p>	<p>Robe Hook 50(w) x 50(h) x 44.5(d) mm RRP inc. VAT £18.99</p>	

Bath Panels | Accessories



Traditional 1700 front panel 1695(l) x 500(h) mm RRP inc. VAT £257.99	Traditional 700 End Panel 695(l) x 500(h) mm RRP inc. VAT £142.99
---	---

Code	Description	RRP inc. VAT	Code	Description	RRP inc. VAT
MDLJ010	1700 Bath Front Panel Agave	£257.99	MDLJ016	700 End Panel Agave	£142.99
MDLJ011	1700 Bath Front Panel Derwent Blue	£257.99	MDLJ017	700 End Panel Derwent Blue	£142.99
MDLJ012	1700 Bath Front Panel Slate Grey	£257.99	MDLJ018	700 End Panel Slate Grey	£142.99
MDLJ013	1700 Bath Front Panel Pewter	£257.99	MDLJ019	700 End Panel Pewter	£142.99
MDLJ014	1700 Bath Front Panel Chalk White	£257.99	MDLJ020	700 End Panel Chalk White	£142.99
MDLJ015	1700 Bath Front Panel Mocha	£257.99	MDLJ021	700 End Panel Mocha	£142.99
MDLJ022	1700 Bath Front Panel Linen White	£257.99	MDLJ026	700 End Panel Linen White	£142.99
MDLJ023	1700 Bath Front Panel Pebble Grey	£257.99	MDLJ027	700 End Panel Pebble Grey	£142.99
MDLJ024	1700 Bath Front Panel Dark Grey	£257.99	MDLJ028	700 End Panel Dark Grey	£142.99
MDLJ025	1700 Bath Front Panel Mineral Blue	£257.99	MDLJ029	700 End Panel Mineral Blue	£142.99

All bath panels include matching height adjustable plinths. Height adjustable range 450 – 590mm.



MDLB074
Brass Hinge Set Slimline
RRP inc. VAT £38.99

MDLB073
Black Hinge Set Slimline
RRP inc. VAT £22.99

For use with seats on pages 144 – 147.

Toilet Seats | Accessories

MDLH002

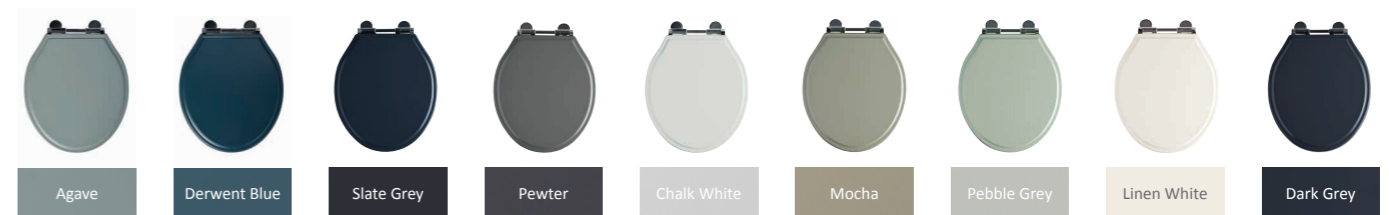


Painted Soft Close Toilet Seat
375(w) x 60(h) x 428(d) mm
RRP inc. VAT £152.99

Seat Features

- Fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane painted finish
- Top and under fixings
- Will fit most standard shaped WCs
- Non-slip lid and ring buffers
- Manufactured from sturdy 18mm MDF

Code	Description	RRP inc. VAT
MDLH001	Chalk White Painted Soft Close Seat	£152.99
MDLH002	Mocha Painted Soft Close Seat	£152.99
MDLH003	Slate Grey Painted Soft Close Seat	£152.99
MDLH004	Pewter Painted Soft Close Seat	£152.99
MDLH005	Derwent Blue Painted Soft Close Seat	£152.99
MDLH006	Agave Painted Soft Close Seat	£152.99
MDLH007	Pebble Grey Painted Soft Close Seat	£152.99
MDLH008	Linen White Painted Soft Close Seat	£152.99
MDLH009	Dark Grey Matt Painted Soft Close Seat	£152.99



Shower Seats | Accessories

MDLB071



Shower Seat
381(w) x 287(d) mm (unfolded)
RRP inc. VAT £61.99

- Easy to install compact design
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 160kg
- Fixings supplied

MDLB072



Shower Seat
350(w) x 328(d) mm (unfolded)
RRP inc. VAT £126.99

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg
- Chrome plated trim

MDLB070



Luxury Shower Seat
365(w) x 360(d) mm (unfolded)
RRP inc. VAT £196.99

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg



Concealed Cisterns and Frames

Concealed Cisterns and Frames	228 – 229
Flush Plates	230
Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates	231
Concealed Cisterns and Frames and Optional Upgrades	232 – 233
Flushing Solutions	234 – 235



INF1201



Slim Concealed Cistern with 1.15m Frame
RRP Inc. VAT £236.99

- Height adjustable from 1.03 – 1.32m
- Flush valve and side entry 747 valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Fits both 180mm and 230mm WC pans

INF1204

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern with 0.78m Frame
RRP Inc. VAT £236.99

- Top or front flush activation
- Flush valve and side entry 747 Valve inside
- Water saving flush Volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Narrow cistern – 420mm(w)

INF1202

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Ultra Slim Concealed Cistern with 1.15m Frame
RRP Inc. VAT £236.99

- Will fit into 105mm void
- Height adjustable from 1.1 – 1.3m
- Flush valve and side entry 747 valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres

INF1203

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Slim Concealed Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £135.99

- Will fit into 100mm void.
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Flush volume adjustable 6/3Litres or 9/4.5 Litres or 4.5/2.5 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed

INF1205

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern
RRP Inc. VAT £135.99

- Flush valve and side entry 747 valve inside
- Water inlet left side or rear feed
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed

INF1206

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Compact Universal WC Frame
RRP Inc. VAT £157.99

- Universal frame to install wall hung WC
- Fits 180mm and 230mm WC pans
- 90mm or 110mm waste sizes
- Narrow frame – 420mm (w)
- Rated for 400kg Load

INF1207

500mm width



Washbasin Installation Frame 1.15m
RRP Inc. VAT £188.99

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 120mm installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm washbasins
- Fully adjustable basin fixing points
- Height adjustable waste

INF1216

500mm width



Urinal Frame
RRP Inc. VAT £188.99

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 135mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm urinal hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position

INF1217

500mm width



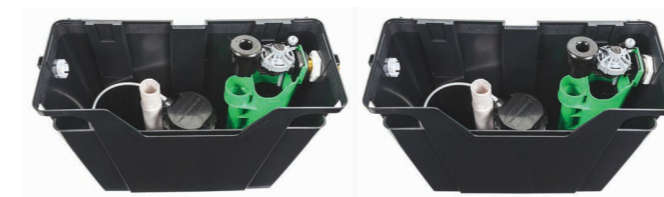
Bidet Frame for Wall Hung Bidets
RRP Inc. VAT £220.99

- Height 1.1m – 1.3m
- 140mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm bidet hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position
- 3 height settings for bidet bolt positioning

Infinita concealed cisterns feature high quality, professional grade products engineered for the reliability and durability

Brass INF1232 | Plastic INF1234

Round Dual Flush Button included



Compact Cistern – Delayed Fill
Brass RRP Inc. VAT £125.99 Plastic RRP Inc. VAT £113.99

- The cistern is Pre-assembled for quick installation with an easy install mounting bracket
- Fits narrow 500mm furniture
- 'Twist & Release' flush valve action
- 'Click & Release' cable release mechanism for easy maintenance
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush



Brass INF1233 | Plastic INF1235

Round Dual Flush Button included



Compact Cistern – Non Delayed Fill
Brass RRP Inc. VAT £125.99 Plastic RRP Inc. VAT £113.99

- The cistern is Pre-assembled for quick installation with an easy install mounting bracket
- Fits narrow 500mm furniture
- 'Twist & Release' flush valve action
- 'Click & Release' cable release mechanism for easy maintenance
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush





INF1209 – Gloss chrome INF1210 – Matt chrome INF1213 – Gloss chrome INF1214 – Matt chrome



INF1208 – White INF1211 – Black INF1212 – White INF1215 – Black



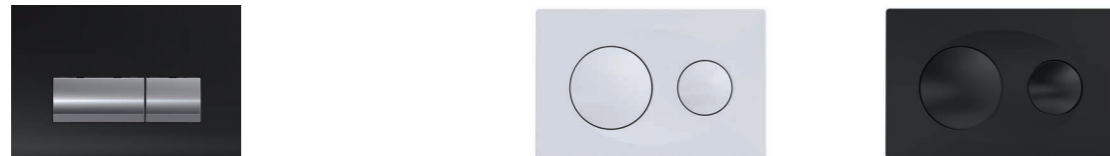
Tile Plate
RRP Inc. VAT £37.99

Tactile Plate
RRP Inc. VAT £40.99

INF1218 – White Glass INF1225 – Gloss chrome INF1224 – Matt chrome



INF1219 – Black Glass INF1226 – White INF1227 – Black



Vivente Plate
RRP Inc. VAT £110.99

Orbi Plate
RRP Inc. VAT £40.99

INF1221 – Gloss chrome INF1220 – Matt chrome INF1229 – Gloss chrome INF1228 – Matt chrome



INF1222 – White INF1223 – Black INF1230 – White INF1231 – Black



Key Plate
RRP Inc. VAT £37.99

Circle Plate
RRP Inc. VAT £44.99

Stylish and discreet water saving pneumatic concealed cistern that allows the dual flush plate or activation button to be positioned up to 1.2m from the cistern. Flexibility for toilet position in space saving bathrooms. Plate finish options are polished chrome, satin silver, black and white.

Brass INF1241 Plastic INF1240



Concealed Pneumatic Cistern AirGap Compliant SE Brass and Plastic Shank Fill Valve
BRASS RRP Inc. VAT £122.99 PLASTIC RRP Inc. VAT £106.99



- Airgap design fill valve prevents backflow and complies with AUK1 and AG airgap requirements
- Meets all UK Water regulations BS1212-4 and EN 14055:2018
- Adjustable flush volume saves water, quiet filling reduces risk of water hammer
- 100% Tested and Manufactured in Hereford, England, UK
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture

INF1242 INF1243 INF1244 INF1245 INF1246



Pneumatic Flush Plate White
RRP Inc. VAT £34.99

Pneumatic Flush Plate Matt Black
RRP Inc. VAT £38.99

Pneumatic Flush Plate Chrome Plated
RRP Inc. VAT £49.99

Pneumatic Flush Plate Satin Finish
RRP Inc. VAT £57.99

Pneumatic Round Dual Flush Button
RRP Inc. VAT £26.99



MDLK006



1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
RRP inc. VAT £374.99

- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

MDLK013



1.00m Wall Hung WC Frame
RRP inc. VAT £374.99

- Ideal for boxed in applications, especially under windows
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

MDLK005



MDLK007
Wall Hung Frame Furniture Adapt Kit
RRP inc. VAT £64.99



0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame
RRP inc. VAT £374.99

- Can be used with 600mm and wider furniture WC units
- Use with Furniture Adaptor Kit
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

MDLK016



1/2 Height WC/Bidet Frame – 400(w) mm
RRP inc. VAT £173.99

- Compact half height WC frame suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Torrent, Cascade or comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment

MDLK008



Comfort Height Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £151.99

- To be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve

MDLK001



Slimline Concealed Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £151.99

- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve

MDLK002



Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern
RRP inc. VAT £151.99

- Side entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve

MDLK009



In Wall Cistern (Excluding Plate)
RRP inc. VAT £171.99

- All parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve, 150mm (h) adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting ½" BSP
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)

Optional Upgrades

MDLK020 Black | MDLK030 Brushed Brass



Round Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm
Black RRP inc. VAT £26.99
Brushed Brass RRP inc. VAT £52.99

MDLK025 Black | MDLK003 Chrome



Square Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm
Black RRP inc. VAT £26.99
Chrome RRP inc. VAT £21.99

MDLK021



Oval Dual Flush Button
140(w) x 80(h) mm
RRP inc. VAT £73.99

MDLK023 Ø38mm | MDLK024 Ø48mm



Black Flush Button
38(w) x 38(h) mm | 48(w) x 48(h) mm
RRP inc. VAT £21.99

MDLK033 Ø38mm | MDLK034 Ø48mm



Brushed Brass Flush Button
38(w) x 38(h) mm | 48(w) x 48(h) mm
RRP inc. VAT £26.99



<p>MDLK029</p>	<p>MDLK027</p>	<p>MDLK028</p>
<p>Close Coupled Paddle Dual Flush Valve 2" RRP Inc. VAT £32.99</p>	<p>Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit – Ø38mm RRP Inc. VAT £100.99</p>	<p>Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit – Ø48mm RRP Inc. VAT £100.99</p>

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves.

For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our MDLK029 valve which has a 2" base.



<p>MDLK015</p>	<p>MDLK004</p>	<p>MDLK010</p>	<p>MDLK011</p>
<p>Traditional Flush Plate 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £66.99</p>	<p>Ellipse Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 142(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £57.99</p>	<p>Square Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £57.99</p>	<p>Circle Flush Plate Chrome 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £57.99</p>
<p>MDLK017</p>	<p>MDLK026</p>	<p>MDLK019</p>	<p>MDLK018</p>
<p>Square Flush Plate Stainless Steel 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £137.99</p>	<p>Glass Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £167.99</p>	<p>Round Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £70.99</p>	<p>Square Flush Plate Black 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £70.99</p>

<p>MDLK032</p>	<p>MDLK031</p>
<p>Round Flush Plate Brushed Brass 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £121.99</p>	<p>Square Flush Plate Brushed Brass 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £121.99</p>

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias and worktops)

Contactless Sensor Flush Button Kit
RRP Inc. VAT £184.99

<p>MDLK022</p>	<p>Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall) 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £206.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Recommended for in-wall installations ○ Contactless flushing ○ Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required) ○ Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year) ○ Dual flush ○ Manual override flush ○ Illuminates on operation ○ Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)
<p>MDLK014</p>	<p>Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Furniture Use) 210(w) x 137(h) mm RRP Inc. VAT £206.99</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Recommended for furniture or lower height installations ○ Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use ○ Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required) ○ Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year) ○ Dual flush ○ Manual override flush ○ Illuminates on operation ○ Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



Underfloor Heating

Loose Wire System and PVC Heating Mat	238
Thermostats and Insulation Boards	239
Warmup Loose Wire, Warmup StickyMat and Warmup DCM-PRO	240
Warmup Thermostats and Warmup Insulation Board	241

Towel Rails and Radiators

Amur	242	Saar	253
Ural	243	Kura	254
Elbe	244	Wye	255
Shannon	245	Tone and Tone Luxe	256
Eden	246	Matching Valves and Dual Energy Elements	257
Isla	247	Witham Electric	257
Elan	248	Standard Valves	258
Towy	249		
Shire	250		
Elements	251		
Milo	252		





Loose Wire System

Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels. The Loose Wire System is the perfect solution for awkwardly shaped rooms, allowing you to move around fixed objects the heating mat cannot.

- Thin 3.5mm PVC coated heating wire
- 10 Year Warranty
- Quick installation

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
INW150	Loose PVC Wire 150w – 1m ² at 80mm Spacing	£62.99
INW300	Loose PVC Wire 300w – 2m ² at 80mm Spacing	£125.99
INW450	Loose PVC Wire 450w – 3m ² at 80mm Spacing	£153.99
INW600	Loose PVC Wire 600w – 4m ² at 80mm Spacing	£187.99

Stat Black

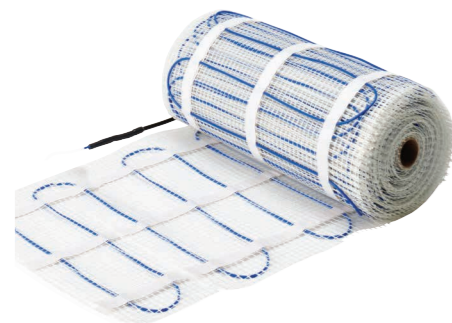


Thermostat

To get the best from your heating system, you need precise heating controls. Infinita underfloor heating offers a choice of two programmable touchscreen thermostats. Both use precise floor and air temperature control to provide you with a simple and efficient way to manage your system, providing comfort and reduced energy costs. Homeowners can program their settings to suit individual requirements; warmer when at home, lower when away or asleep.

- Elegant design
- Quick and easy to program
- 2 Year Warranty

Code	Description	Dimensions mm	RRP Inc. VAT
INTSBLK	Touchscreen Stat Black	89(w) x 89(h) x 49(d)	£117.99
INTSWHT	Touchscreen Stat White	86(w) x 86(h) x 45(d)	£100.99



PVC Heating Mat

The PVC mat is quicker and easier to install than Loose Wire underfloor heating systems, the PVC heating mat is the perfect solution for regular shaped rooms with few obstacles to move around.

- Perfect spacing between each run of cable
- Quick installation (35% quicker than Loose Wire system)
- 10 Year Warranty

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
IN1MA010	150w/m ² PVC 1.0m	£72.99
IN1MA015	150w/m ² PVC 1.5m	£84.99
IN1MA020	150w/m ² PVC 2.0m	£113.99
IN1MA025	150w/m ² PVC 2.5m	£142.99
IN1MA030	150w/m ² PVC 3.0m	£169.99
IN1MA035	150w/m ² PVC 3.5m	£198.99
IN1MA040	150w/m ² PVC 4.0m	£226.99
IN1MA045	150w/m ² PVC 4.5m	£255.99
IN1MA050	150w/m ² PVC 5.0m	£282.99
IN1MA060	150w/m ² PVC 6.0m	£340.99
IN1MA070	150w/m ² PVC 7.0m	£396.99
IN1MA080	150w/m ² PVC 8.0m	£453.99
IN1MA090	150w/m ² PVC 9.0m	£509.99
IN1MA100	150w/m ² PVC 10.0m	£556.99
IN1MA120	150w/m ² PVC 12.0m	£667.99
IN1MA150	150w/m ² PVC 15.0m	£833.99

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
IN2MA010	200w/m ² PVC 1.0m	£63.99
IN2MA015	200w/m ² PVC 1.5m	£96.99
IN2MA020	200w/m ² PVC 2.0m	£127.99
IN2MA025	200w/m ² PVC 2.5m	£160.99
IN2MA030	200w/m ² PVC 3.0m	£191.99
IN2MA035	200w/m ² PVC 3.5m	£224.99
IN2MA040	200w/m ² PVC 4.0m	£256.99
IN2MA045	200w/m ² PVC 4.5m	£288.99
IN2MA050	200w/m ² PVC 5.0m	£320.99
IN2MA060	200w/m ² PVC 6.0m	£384.99
IN2MA070	200w/m ² PVC 7.0m	£448.99
IN2MA080	200w/m ² PVC 8.0m	£512.99
IN2MA090	200w/m ² PVC 9.0m	£576.99
IN2MA100	200w/m ² PVC 10.0m	£627.99
IN2MA150	200w/m ² PVC 15.0m	£942.99



Insulation Boards

Insulation boards are the perfect way to reduce your heating costs and get the most out of your underfloor heating system. They prevent downward heat loss, which retains the heating in your room longer and improves the heat up time of the room when the system is turned on.

- Available in 6mm and 10mm to prevent excessive build-up
- Compatible with concrete and timber subfloors
- No primer required when used with underfloor heating

Code	Description	Dimensions mm	RRP Inc. VAT
INSBRD10-6	Insulation Boards 10mm Thick (Pack of 6)	1200 x 600	£135.99
INSBRD06-8	Insulation Boards 6mm Thick (Pack of 8)	1200 x 600	£167.99





Warmup Loose Wire

Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels. BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.

- Thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire
- Less than 1.8mm Diameter
- Quick installation – Single connection lead for fewer steps

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
INDW300	Warmup Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300w	£179.99



Warmup StickyMat

An electric underfloor heating mat and cable system with pressure sensitive adhesive technology for the fastest installation. The wire is just 1.8mm thick, keeping floor build-ups low and saving you time.

- Keeps floor build-ups low
- Quick to install
- BEAB approved and CE marked with a lifetime warranty

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
INSM151	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m ² 1m ²	£144.99
INSM152	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m ² 2m ²	£207.99
INSM153	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m ² 3m ²	£296.99
INSM154	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m ² 4m ²	£368.99
INSM155	Warmup StickyMat 150w/m ² 5m ²	£440.99



Warmup DCM-PRO

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing.

- The fastest to install heated decoupling system
- Installs in minutes with less adhesive
- Can be used with all floor types

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
INDCPC1	DCM-PRO Cable 150w 10.9m for 1m ²	£141.99
INDCPC2	DCM-PRO Cable 300w 21.8m for 2m ²	£185.99
INDCPC3	DCM-PRO Cable 450w 32.7m for 3m ²	£234.99
INDCPC4	DCM-PRO Cable 600w 43.5m for 4m ²	£295.99
INDCPC5	DCM-PRO Cable 750w 54.4m for 5m ²	£369.99
INDCPC14	DCM-PRO Cable 2100w 152.4m for 14m ²	£812.99
INDCMM1	DCM-PRO Mat 1m ²	£28.99

Warmup Thermostats

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart Thermostats.

Code	Description	Dimensions mm	RRP Inc. VAT
INELTPW	Warmup Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	113(w) x 90(h) x 23(d)	£140.99
INELM01WHRG	Warmup Element WiFi Light Thermostat – White	86(w) x 86(h) x 16(d)	£248.99
INWU6iEOB	Warmup 6iE WiFi Thermostat – Onyx Black	90(w) x 115(h) x 16(d)	£330.99

Warmup Insulation Board

Insulation boards are ideal for use with electric underfloor heating as they prevent the heat from the heating system escaping downwards to the subfloor. The Warmup Insulation Boards do not let the heat pass through from the heater to the subfloor. Therefore the heat gets pushed upwards, onto the floor surface where you want the heat to go.

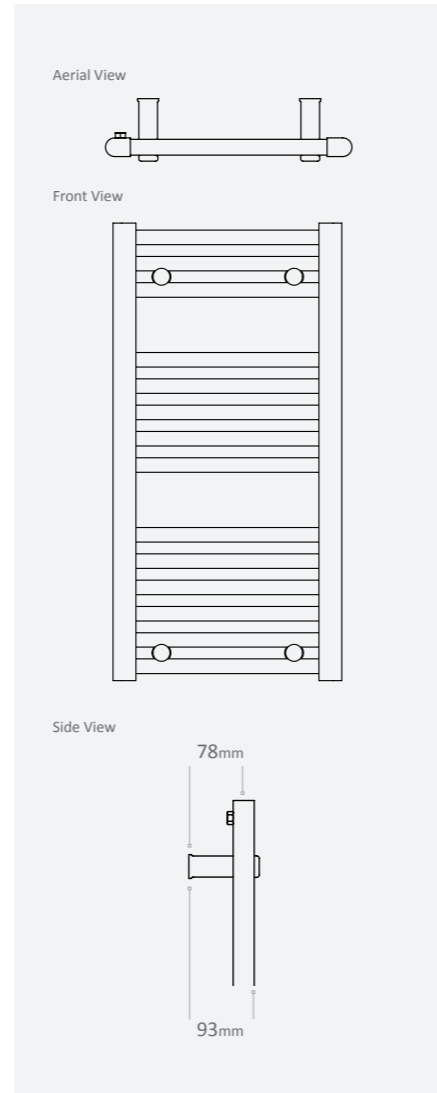


Code	Description	Dimensions mm	RRP Inc. VAT
INSBRD6-1	Warmup 6mm Insulation Board	1250 x 600	£29.99
INSBRD10-1	Warmup 10mm Insulation Board	1250 x 600	£29.99

Warmup MyHeating App

Help your customers get the most out of their 6iE Wireless Smart Thermostat: all they need to do is download Warmup's MyHeating app for their smartphone. MyHeating enables unique features such as SmartGeo™, energy usage and running cost data, thermostat personalisation and remote heating control. Available on iOS, Android and with some functionality through your MyWarmup account on web browsers.





Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
Chrome						
AMFL08030CP	800	300	14	117	604	£170.99
AMFL08040CP	800	400	14	226	771	£203.99
AMFL08050CP	800	500	14	275	938	£212.99
AMFL08060CP	800	600	14	324	1105	£238.99
AMFL10050CP	1000	500	18	351	1198	£275.99
AMFL10060CP	1000	600	18	414	1413	£302.99
AMFL12030CP	1200	300	22	273	931	£242.99
AMFL12040CP	1200	400	22	350	1194	£288.99
AMFL12050CP	1200	500	22	428	1460	£304.99
AMFL12060CP	1200	600	22	505	1723	£337.99
AMFL15050CP	1500	500	28	534	1822	£374.99
AMFL15060CP	1500	600	28	631	2153	£421.99
AMFL18040CP	1800	400	34	521	1778	£382.99
AMFL18050CP	1800	500	34	638	2177	£438.99
AMFL18060CP	1800	600	34	754	2573	£493.99

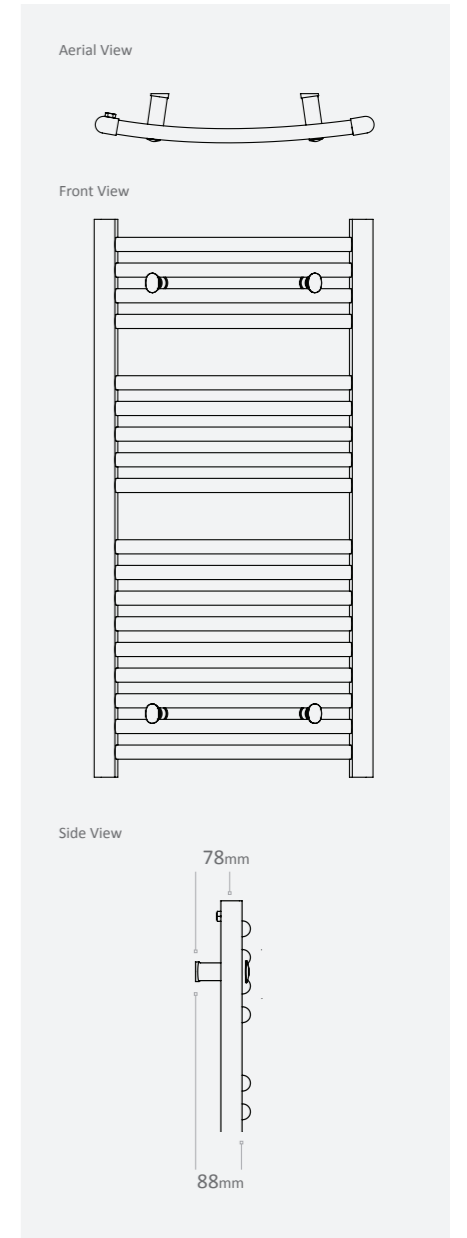
Amur Features

- Straight multirail available as vertical or horizontal versions
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes



Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
Chrome						
AMFL01	400	1000	7	200	682	£246.99
AMFL02	500	1000	9	256	873	£283.99
AMFL03	600	1000	10	288	983	£306.99

Outputs based on Delta t50.



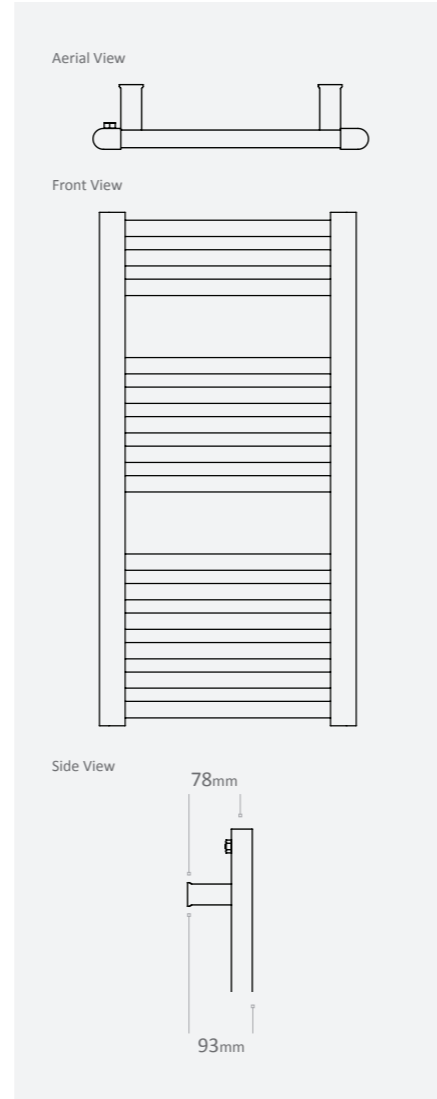
Curved Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
Chrome						
URCL08050CP	800	500	14	275	938	£232.99
URCL08060CP	800	600	14	324	1105	£265.99
URCL10050CP	1000	500	18	351	1198	£281.99
URCL10060CP	1000	600	18	414	1413	£308.99
URCL12050CP	1200	500	22	428	1460	£329.99
URCL12060CP	1200	600	22	505	1723	£359.99
URCL15050CP	1500	500	28	534	1822	£401.99
URCL15060CP	1500	600	28	631	2153	£446.99
URCL18050CP	1800	500	34	638	2177	£458.99
URCL18060CP	1800	600	34	754	2573	£522.99

Ural Features

- Curved version of the straight multirail Amur
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Outputs based on Delta t50.



Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
ELFL08040	800	400	14	346	1181	£242.99
ELFL08050	800	500	14	420	1433	£265.99
ELFL12030	1200	300	22	424	1447	£292.99
ELFL12050	1200	500	22	663	2262	£336.99
ELFL12060	1200	600	22	783	2672	£364.99
ELFL15050	1500	500	28	820	2797	£393.99
ELFL18050	1800	500	34	969	3306	£459.99

Elbe Features

- Straight multirail available in nine modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours

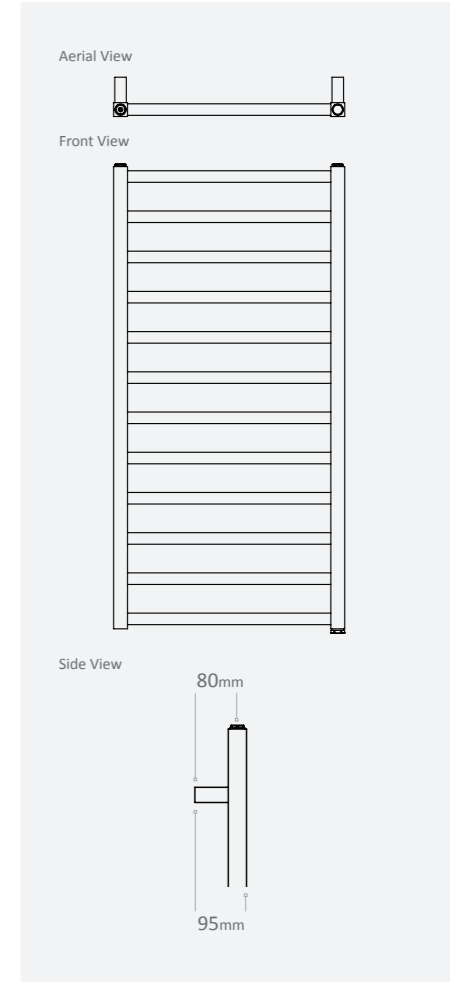


Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Code	Description of Valve	RRP Inc. VAT
Valves		
MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£95.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£95.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Matt Black Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELFL08050MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Outputs based on Delta t50.



Straight Vertical

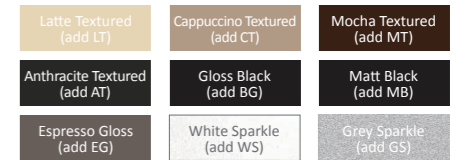
Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
Chrome						
MDLSHAN001C	1000	500	12	257	877	£583.99
MDLSHAN002C	1165	500	15	314	1071	£634.99
MDLSHAN003C	1165	600	15	365	1245	£699.99
MDLSHAN004C	1700	500	20	434	1481	£852.99
MDLSHAN005C	1700	600	20	520	1774	£944.99
White						
MDLSHAN001W	1000	500	12	409	1396	£388.99
MDLSHAN002W	1165	500	15	420	1433	£427.99
MDLSHAN003W	1165	600	15	437	1491	£466.99
MDLSHAN004W	1700	500	20	501	1709	£544.99
MDLSHAN005W	1700	600	20	601	2051	£557.99
Colour						
MDLSHAN001	1000	500	12	409	1396	£649.99
MDLSHAN002	1165	500	15	420	1433	£677.99
MDLSHAN003	1165	600	15	437	1491	£704.99
MDLSHAN004	1700	500	20	501	1709	£865.99
MDLSHAN005	1700	600	20	601	2051	£902.99

Outputs based on Delta t50.

Shannon Features

- Square towel warmer
- Equally spaced cross bars
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours



Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Code	Description of Valve	RRP Inc. VAT
Valves		
MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£95.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£95.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1000 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLSHAN001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.



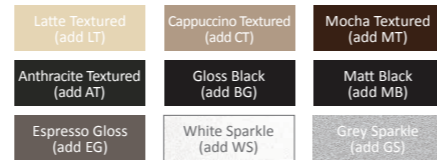
Flat Bar Towel Rail

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
Chrome						
MDLEDEN001C	950	500	9	246	839	£634.99
MDLEDEN002C	1300	500	13	330	1126	£920.99
White						
MDLEDEN001W	950	500	9	289	986	£413.99
MDLEDEN002W	1300	500	13	389	1327	£620.99
Colour						
MDLEDEN001	950	500	9	289	986	£702.99
MDLEDEN002	1300	500	13	389	1327	£972.99

Eden Features

- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish

Available Colours

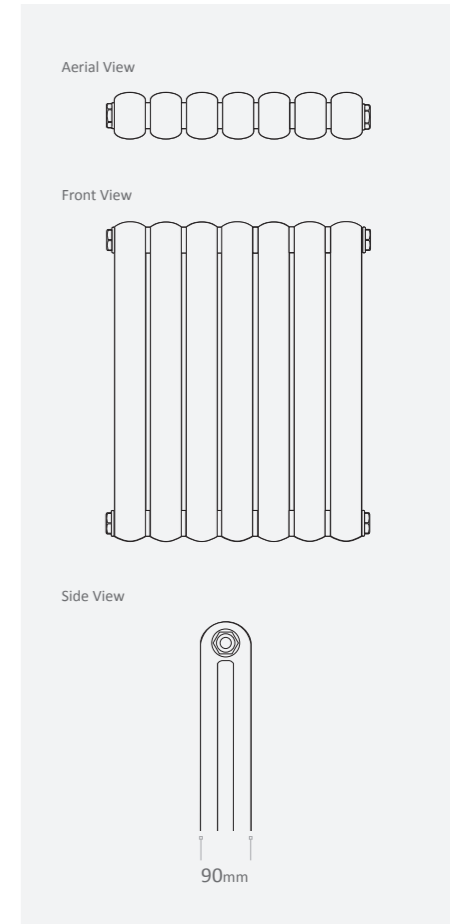


Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Code	Description of Valve	RRP Inc. VAT
Valves		
MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£95.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£95.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 950 x 500mm Towel Rail in Matt Black quote the code MDLEDEN001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Outputs based on Delta t50.



Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
White						
MDLISLA001W	450	506	7	398	1358	£509.99
MDLISLA002W	450	784	11	625	2132	£707.99
MDLISLA003W	450	993	14	796	2716	£1060.99
MDLISLA004W	450	1202	17	966	3296	£1236.99
MDLISLA005W	550	506	7	505	1723	£586.99
MDLISLA006W	550	784	11	793	2705	£807.99
MDLISLA007W	550	993	14	1009	3443	£1148.99
MDLISLA008W	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£1424.99
MDLISLA009W	1800	230	3	922	3147	£584.99
MDLISLA010W	1800	370	5	1538	5245	£929.99
MDLISLA011W	1800	510	7	2153	7344	£1247.99

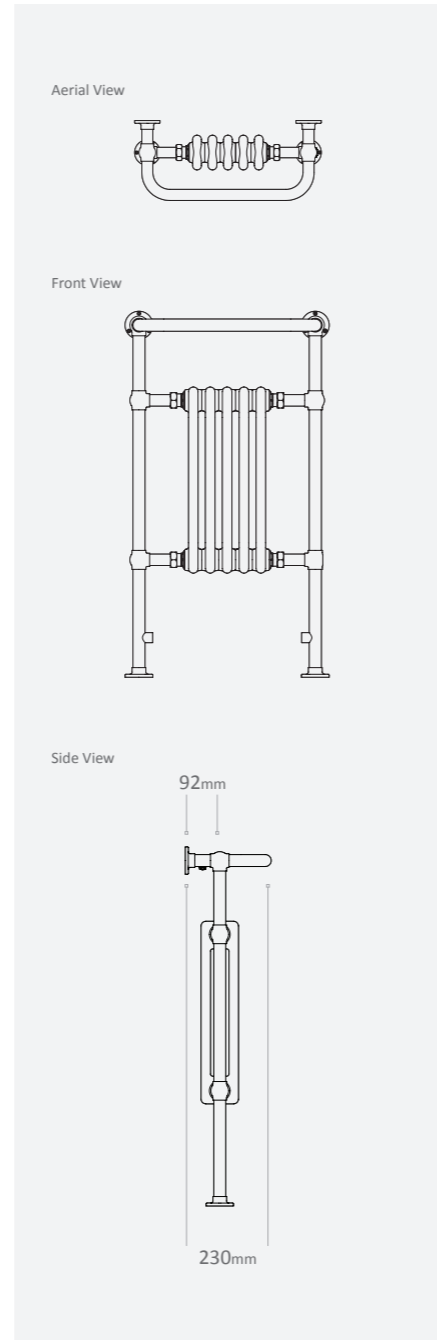
Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
Anthracite						
MDLISLA001A	450	506	7	398	1358	£509.99
MDLISLA002A	450	784	11	625	2133	£707.99
MDLISLA003A	450	993	14	796	2716	£1060.99
MDLISLA004A	450	1202	17	966	3296	£1236.99
MDLISLA005A	550	506	7	505	1723	£586.99
MDLISLA006A	550	784	11	793	2706	£807.99
MDLISLA007A	550	993	14	1009	3443	£1148.99
MDLISLA008A	550	1202	17	1226	4183	£1424.99
MDLISLA009A	1800	230	3	922	3146	£584.99
MDLISLA010A	1800	370	5	1538	5248	£929.99
MDLISLA011A	1800	510	7	2153	7346	£1247.99

Code	Length mm	Width mm	RRP Inc. VAT
Towel Bar			
MDLISLATB001 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	200	60	£119.99
MDLISLATB002 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	340	60	£119.99
MDLISLATB003 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	480	60	£119.99

Isla Features

- Vertical radiator with a modern twist
- High heat output
- Available in multiple sizes
- Available in both white and anthracite

Outputs based on Delta t50.

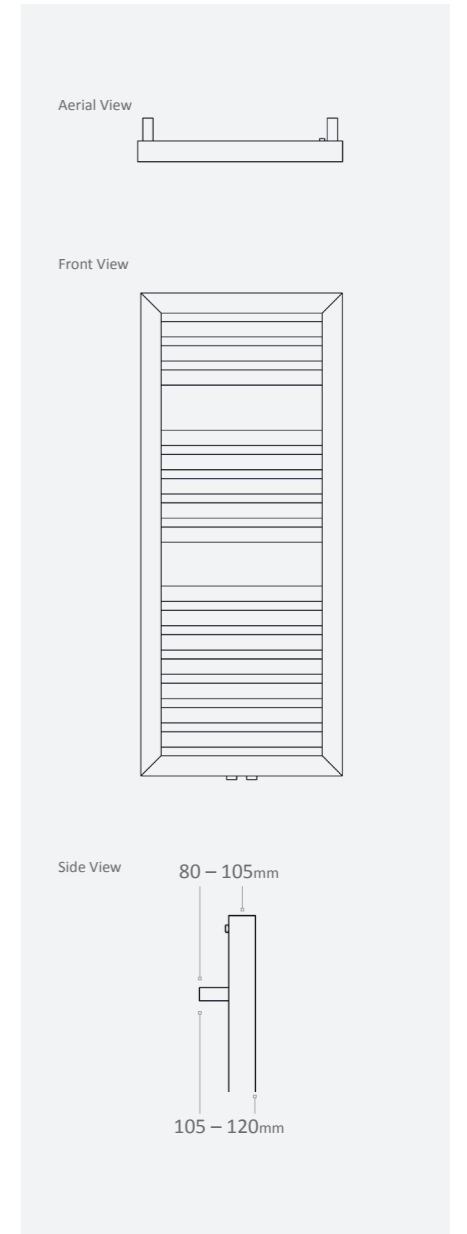


Traditional

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
Chrome with White Column						
MDLELAN001C	963	538	1	392	1338	£1036.99
MDLELAN002C	963	673	1	554	1890	£1230.99
MDLELAN003C	963	763	1	653	2228	£1446.99

Elan Features

- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator



Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	Matt Black RRP Inc. VAT	White Sparkle RRP Inc. VAT
Matt Black and White Sparkle							
MDLTOWY001	800	500	10	447	1525	£703.99	£723.99
MDLTOWY002	1200	500	15	628	2143	£877.99	£900.99
MDLTOWY003	1500	500	19	770	2627	£996.99	£1023.99

Towy Features

- 50mm square frame with 38mm horizontal tubes
- Available in 3 sizes
- 50mm pipe centres

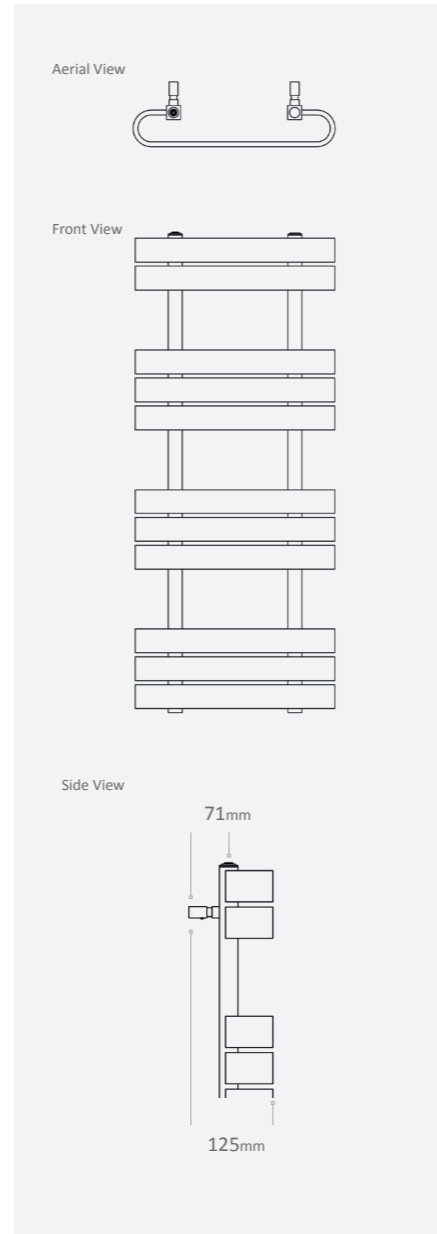
Available Colours



Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

Code	Description of Valve	RRP Inc. VAT
Valves		
MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	£95.99
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	£95.99

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLTOWY001MB. Order your matching valves the same way by adding the colour after the code.



Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
Anthracite						
MDLSHIR001AT	800	500	8	524	1788	£580.99
MDLSHIR002AT	1200	500	11	683	2330	£754.99
MDLSHIR003AT	1500	500	16	966	3296	£993.99

Shire Features

- Bold flat horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- Increased towel hanging space
- Anthracite finish



Elements

Standard Element – MDLE002

IP55 Suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Each standard element contains an internal preset over the temperature switch and fail safe fuse. There is no thermostatic control although a suitably rated rheostat (CD-VR) will give thermal control when fitted into the electrical supply circuit.

Heat Sensor Element – MDLE006

IPX5 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Five temperature settings ranging from 30°C to 60°C. The device displays the temperature to which it is currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLE002-AC003	Standard Element with T Dual Fuel	£133.99
MDLE002SE	Standard Element Sealed Electric	£287.99

Code	Description	RRP Inc. VAT
MDLE006-AC003	Thermostatic Element with T Dual Fuel	£389.99
MDLE006SE	Thermostatic Element Sealed Electric	£524.99

Electric Options

Look out for the electric options logo, these radiators are compatible with the Dual Fuel and Sealed Electric elements above.





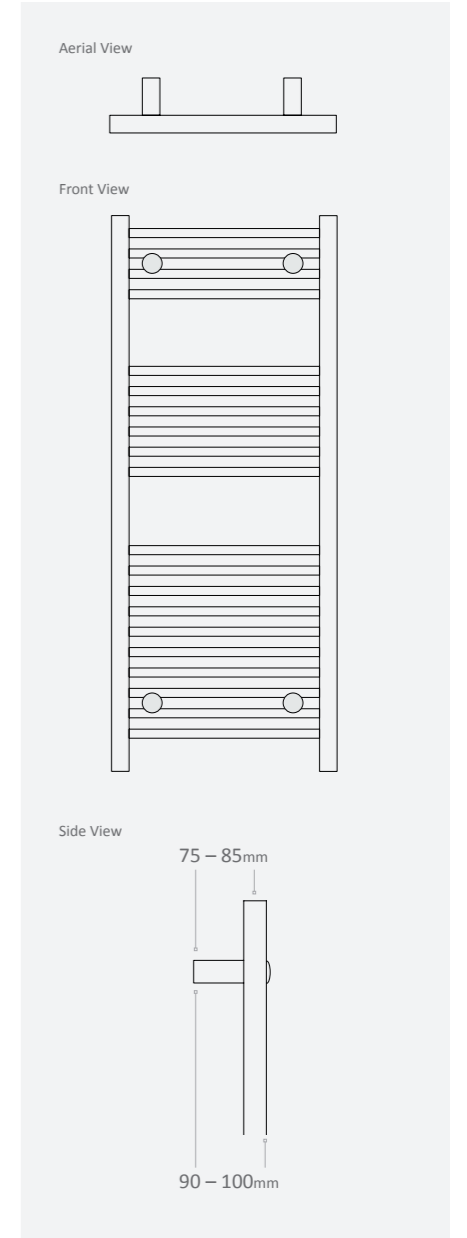
Straight

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
White						
MIL080050WH	800	500	7	324	1105	£315.99
MIL120050WH	1200	500	11	476	1624	£402.99
MIL160050WH	1600	500	15	647	2208	£547.99
Chrome						
MIL080050CH	800	500	7	203	689	£421.99
MIL120050CH	1200	500	11	302	1034	£551.99
MIL160050CH	1600	500	15	395	1344	£743.99
Anthracite						
MIL080050AN	800	500	7	324	1105	£353.99
MIL120050AN	1200	500	11	476	1624	£464.99
MIL160050AN	1600	500	15	647	2208	£638.99

Milo Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours



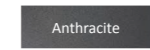
Straight

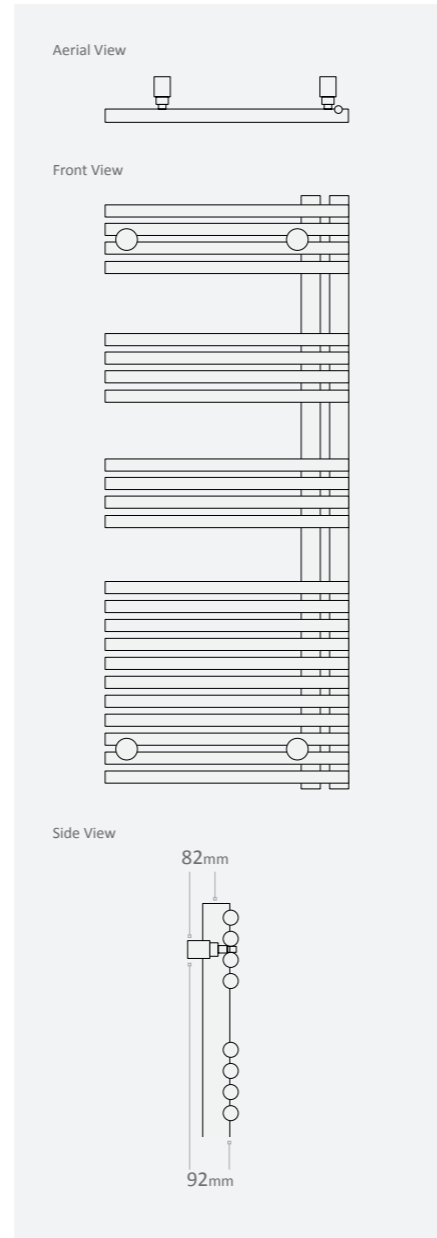
Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
Anthracite						
SAA080040AN	800	400	14	283	966	£121.99
SAA080050AN	800	500	14	338	1153	£127.99
SAA080060AN	800	600	14	394	1344	£136.99
SAA120040AN	1200	400	20	402	1372	£176.99
SAA120050AN	1200	500	20	480	1638	£182.99
SAA120060AN	1200	600	20	557	1900	£190.99
SAA160050AN	1600	500	26	644	2197	£260.99
SAA160060AN	1600	600	26	755	2576	£265.99
SAA180050AN	1800	500	30	735	2508	£288.99
SAA180060AN	1800	600	30	854	2914	£297.99

Saar Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours





Straight

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	Colour RRP Inc. VAT	White RRP Inc. VAT
Left Hand: White Titane Anthracite Matt Black							
KURL120050	1161	496	23	547	1867	£477.99	£406.99
KURL120060	1161	596	23	628	2143	£508.99	£433.99
KURL170050	1681	496	34	778	2655	£574.99	£488.99
KURL170060	1681	596	34	894	3051	£621.99	£529.99
Right Hand: White Titane Anthracite Matt Black							
KURR120050	1161	496	23	547	1867	£477.99	£406.99
KURR120060	1161	596	23	628	2143	£508.99	£433.99
KURR170050	1681	496	34	778	2655	£574.99	£488.99
KURR170060	1681	596	34	894	3051	£621.99	£529.99

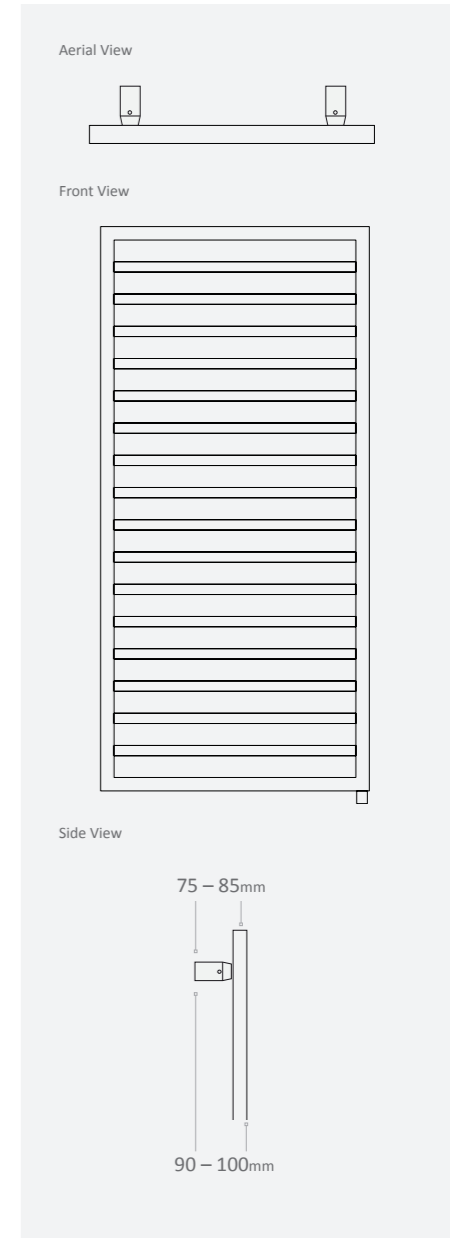
Kura Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1161 x 496mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code KURL120050MB.



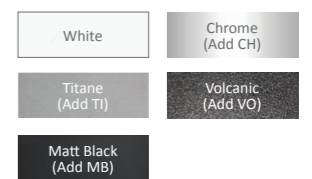
Straight

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Colour/White Watts/BTU's	Chrome Watts/BTU's	Colour RRP Inc. VAT	Chrome RRP Inc. VAT	White RRP Inc. VAT
White Chrome Titane Volcanic Matt Black								
WYE060045	613	450	9	310 / 1058	205 / 699	£586.99	£1016.99	£467.99
WYE100045	973	450	15	401 / 1368	265 / 904	£627.99	£1306.99	£502.99
WYE100060	973	600	15	499 / 1703	329 / 1123	£683.99	£1475.99	£546.99
WYE130045	1261	450	18	509 / 1737	335 / 1143	£694.99	£1480.99	£555.99
WYE130060	1261	600	18	639 / 2180	406 / 1385	£775.99	£1639.99	£620.99
WYE150045	1549	450	22	615 / 2068	420 / 1433	£921.99	£1748.99	£650.99
WYE150060	1549	600	22	772 / 2634	508 / 1733	£905.99	£1938.99	£725.99
WYE180045	1837	450	26	715 / 2440	485 / 1655	£921.99	£1952.99	£736.99
WYE180060	1837	600	26	898 / 3064	592 / 2020	£1019.99	£2172.99	£815.99

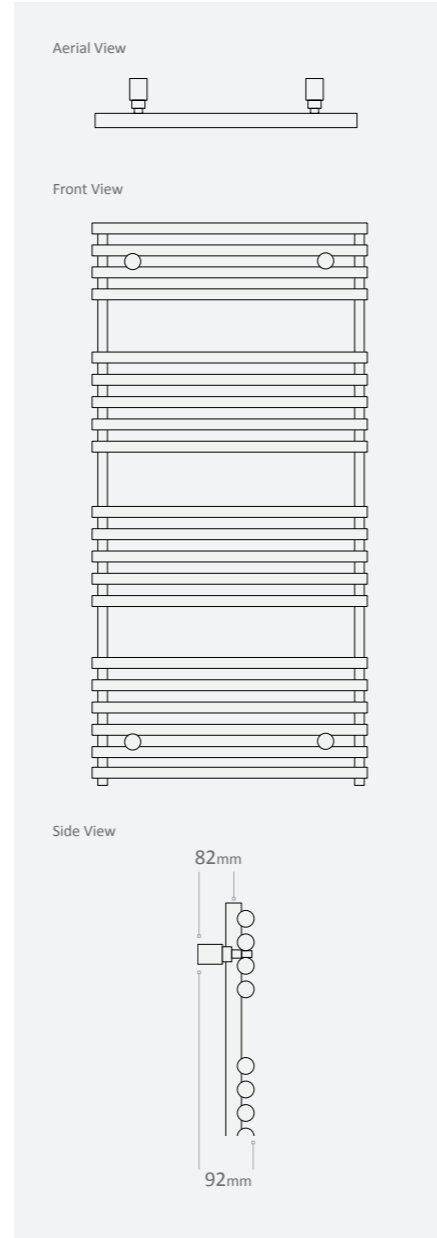
Wye Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 613 x 450mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code WYE060045MB.



Straight

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	BTU's	RRP Inc. VAT
TT: Titane Anthracite						
TON07005005	675	496	13	347	1184	£247.99
TON10005005	1035	496	20	518	1767	£293.99
TON14005005	1355	496	26	666	2271	£336.99
TON14006005	1355	596	26	786	2680	£368.99
TON16005005	1635	496	31	795	2710	£368.99
TON16006005	1635	596	31	938	3198	£407.99
TT Lux: Quartz White Matt Black Gold Look Pacific Blue Hammered Black Silver Blush Pink						
TONL07005005	675	496	13	347	1184	£247.99
TONL10005005	1035	496	20	518	1767	£293.99
TONL14005005	1335*	496	26	666	2272	£336.99
TONL14006005	1355	596	26	786	2682	£368.99
TONL16005005	1635*	496	31	795	2713	£368.99
TONL16006005	1635	596	31	938	3200	£407.99

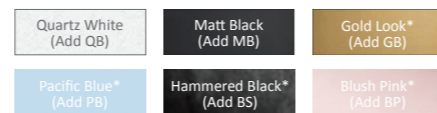
Tone Features

- Outputs tested to EN442
- All products CE approved
- High quality materials and engineering
- Dual energy options

Tone Available Colours



Tone Lux Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 675 x 496mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code TON0700500MB.

*Gold Look, Pacific Blue, Hammered Black Silver and Blush Pink only available in 1335 x 496mm and 1635 x 496mm.

Outputs based on Delta t50.



Code	Description of Valve Pack	Chrome RRP Inc. VAT	Anthracite RRP Inc. VAT	Colours RRP Inc. VAT	Code	Description of Valve	Colours RRP Inc. VAT
INFV1	Angled Round Valve Pack	£30.99	£38.99	£40.99	INFPACK100	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 100w Element Length 304mm	£197.99
INFV2	Straight Round Valve Pack	£30.99	£40.99	£40.99	INFPACK150	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 150w Element Length 304mm	£197.99
INFV3	Corner Round Valve Pack	£52.99	£54.99	£56.99	INFPACK200	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 200w Element Length 399mm	£197.99
INFV4	Angled Square Valve Pack	£52.99	N/A	N/A	INFPACK300	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 300w Element Length 377mm	£197.99
INFV5	Straight Square Valve Pack	£52.99	N/A	N/A	INFPACK400	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 400w Element Length 416mm	£197.99
INFV6	Corner Square Valve Pack	£72.99	N/A	N/A	INFPACK500	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 500w Element Length 496mm	£197.99
					INFPACK600	INFPACK Immersion Heaters 600w Element Length 581mm	£197.99

For Radiators on pages 252 – 256.
Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an Angled Round Valve Pack in Anthracite quote the code INFV1AN.

White

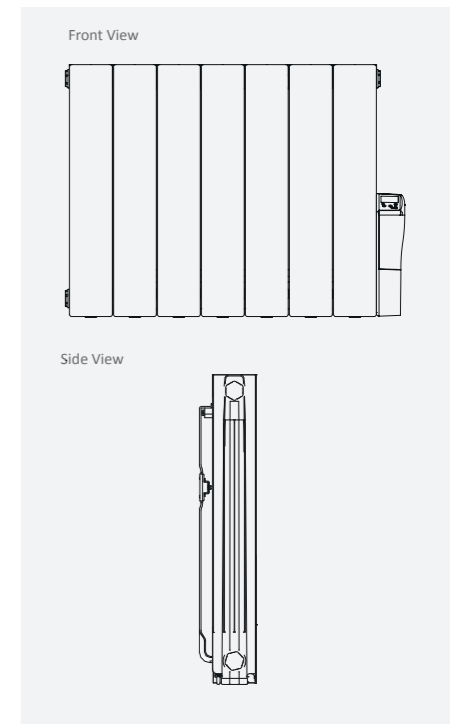
Chrome (Add CH)

Volcanic (Add VO)

Anthracite (Add AN)

Matt Black (Add MB)

Witham | Electric Radiators



Electric Radiator

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Elements	Watts	RRP Inc. VAT
White					
WIT050036	575	354	3	500	£713.99
WIT075046	575	454	4	750	£778.99
WIT100056	575	554	5	1000	£877.99
WIT125076	575	754	7	1250	£1028.99
WIT150086	575	854	8	1500	£1139.99
WIT200116	575	1154	11	2000	£1399.99

Witham Features

- Fast response electric radiator
- Lightweight and easy to install
- Open window detection
- Internal thermostat proactively reacts to sensor information

Open Window Detection

The Integral control unit recognises if a window has been opened for an extended period and switches the radiator off. Once the window is closed, the radiator returns to normal operation.

Standard Radiator Valves | Towel Rails and Radiators

165303-MDL



Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Straight Chrome (Pair)
RRP inc. VAT £28.99

165308-MDL



Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome (Pair)
RRP inc. VAT £26.99

465515-MDL



Corner Pattern Radiator Valve
15mm Chrome (Pair)
RRP inc. VAT £30.99

465320-MDL



Edwardian Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome (Pair)
RRP inc. VAT £47.99

312844-MDL



Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Straight Chrome/White (Single)
RRP inc. VAT £9.99

312854-MDL



Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome/White (Single)
RRP inc. VAT £8.99



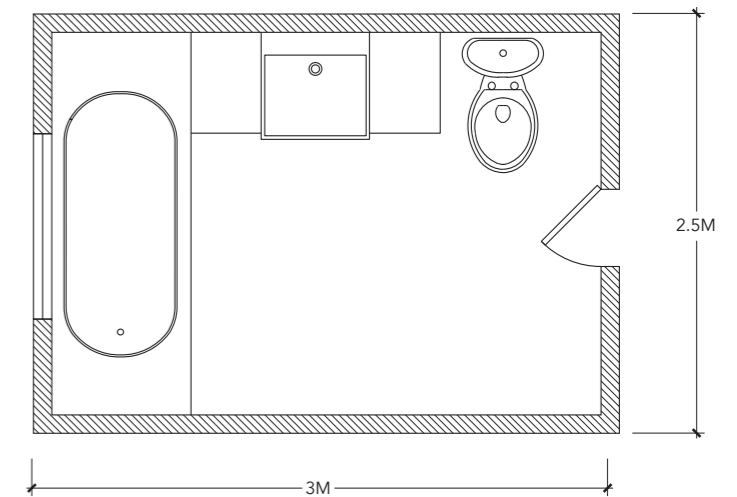
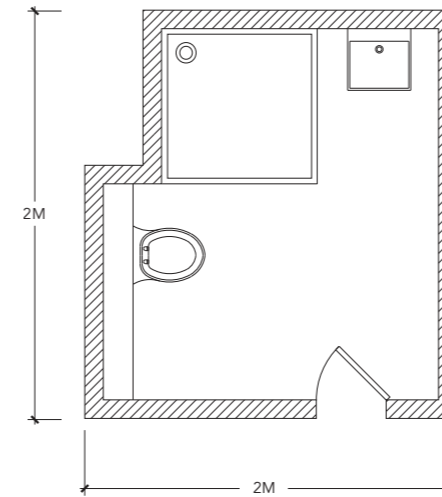
Notes and Plotter

En-suite

Transform your en-suite into a tranquil retreat with modular furniture options that maximise every inch of additional space. Custom-made solutions can perfectly complement the individual needs of your bathroom, delivering a bespoke look with maximum storage capacity to contain your clutter.

Family Bathroom

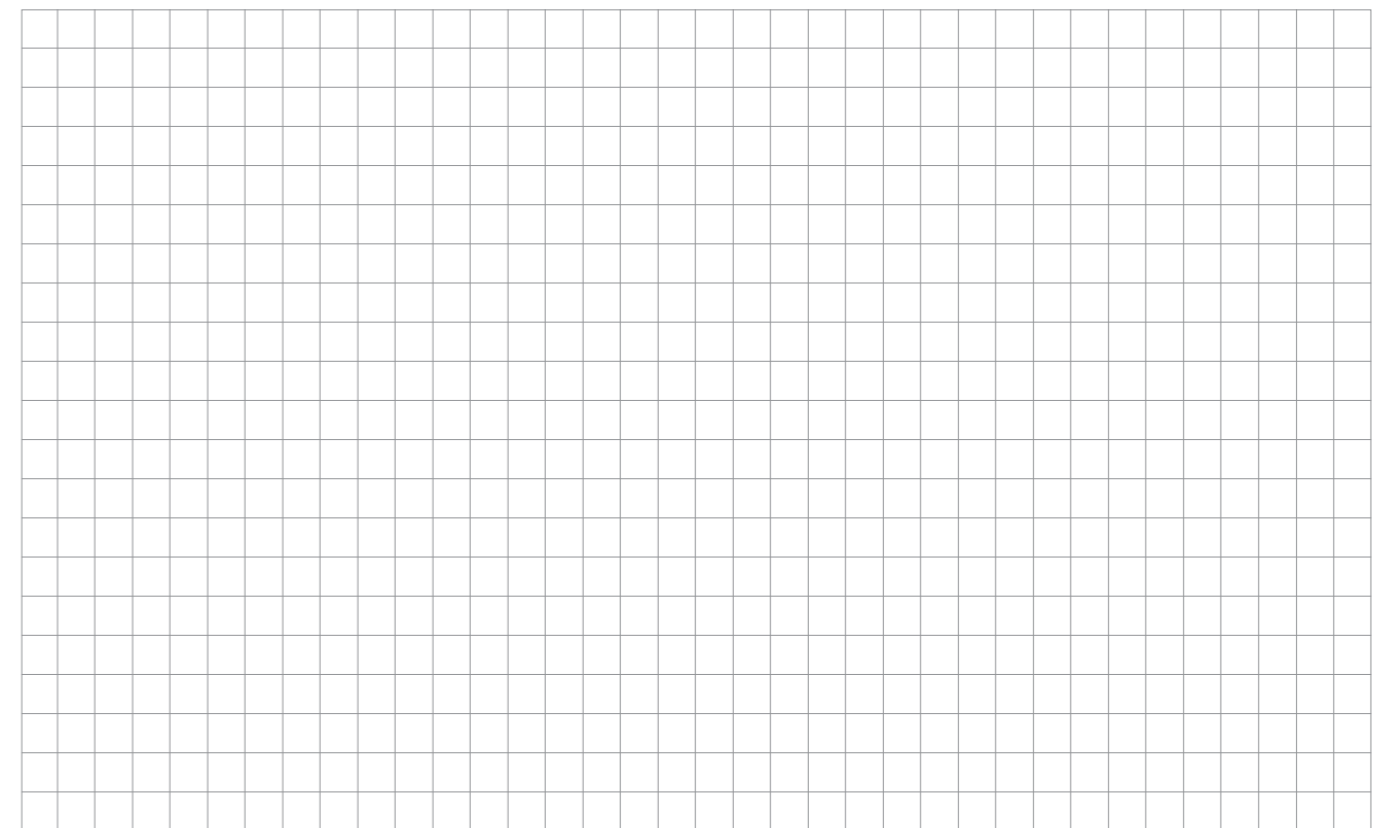
Sharing a family bathroom requires a carefully planned space. Keep in mind the number of people who will be using the room. Choosing the right furniture and storage is vital to contain the clutter and ensure a stylish space.



Measuring your Bathroom

1. Draw a basic outline plan of the room – you can choose to measure in imperial or metric units but remember to keep the method of measuring consistent.
2. Mark the positions of key features on the room plan such as windows, doors, boilers and radiators.
3. Note the measurements of all walls, ensuring that you include the length of features such as windows and doors. Remember to include the measurement from the corner of the wall to the start of the window or door.
4. Measure any existing bathroom furniture that you tend to keep and note their position if you don't plan to move them.

Plan your Own Bathroom



Highams Park Branch

Unit B2 Circular Point Jubilee Avenue
Highams Park
E4 9JD

Tel: 020 8527 6387
Fax: 01279 634 641

Harlow Branch

Unit 8 Dukes Park Edinburgh Way
Harlow, Essex
CM20 2GF

Tel: 01279 635 510
Fax: 01279 634 641

Cambridge Branch

27 Clifton Road
Cambridge
CB1 7EB

Tel: 01223 930 250
www.tpattonbathrooms.co.uk

T PATTON LTD
EST.1959
PLUMBING AND HEATING MERCHANT

The global disruption has caused delays to some products produced in other countries and is beyond our control. We will do all that we can to minimise delays, and we will advise you of the expected delivery date of your items at the time of purchase, but we need to advise you that we cannot accept cancellations nor will we be able to offer compensation for extended delays at this time. In some instances prices may change as a result of surcharges imposed by other countries. Please note, due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances, the colour (including white) of a finished product may vary slightly from the colours represented in this brochure. It should also be noted that the final finished colour ordered in the same colour but at different times may vary due to production processes. Please note that due to the nature of the manufacturing process, from time to time product sizing may vary slightly. The details of all warranties quoted in this brochure can be found within the product warranty card.